

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part XV



National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1978

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part XV

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1978

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (NARS Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 76 (designated Part XV of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-XIV being Guides 41, 45, and 63-74) describes the records of divisions numbered 712 through 719 and 999, as well as 13 name divisions and the 1. Kosaken-Division, and the 2. Marine-Division reproduced on 49 rolls of NARS Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on the battle of Denmark and Norway in 1940 and occupation and security duty and coastal defense, 1943-44; security of the French and Swedish borders, 1940; occupation and security duty and coastal defense in France, Belgium, and the Netherlands, 1941-43; the campaigns in Yugoslavia, 1941-43; the Soviet Union, 1941-44, and Tunisia, 1942-43; coastal defense, training, and defensive operations in Italy, 1942-44; defensive operations in Finland, 1943; occupation and security duty and assault operations in Greece, the Aegean islands, and the island of Rhodes, 1943-44;

occupation and security duty in Hungary, 1944-45; and offensive and defensive operations in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Rumania, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Italy, and Germany, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 76 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 182. It is primarily an archival index to this descriptive finding aid and only indirectly to the microfilmed documents it describes. Any attempt to index the massive contents of the documents themselves in the comprehensive manner of a book index would so encumber and bloat the index as to make it difficult to use. The master copy for this index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. For security divisions (Sicherungs-Divisionen), all available records have been filmed. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the

Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfiled, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Petronilla Hawes. Mrs. Hawes also prepared the input data for the computer. The computer input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs	x
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	xii
Suggestions for citing microfilm	xv
Records: 712. Infanterie-Division	1
714. Infanterie-Division	12
715. Infanterie-Division	22
716. Infanterie-Division	31
717. Infanterie-Division	38
718. Infanterie-Division	44
719. Infanterie-Division	60
999. Afrika-Division	66
Panzergranadier-Division Brandenburg	71
Sturm-Division Rhodos	78
Division von Broich/Manteuffel	87
Division Dormagen	94

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

	Page
Divisionsgruppe Rossi	96
1. Kosaken-Division	99
Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland	104
Panzer-Division Norwegen	125
Panzer-Lehr-Division	127
Fallschirm-Panzer-Division Hermann Goering	132
2. Marine-Division	155
Slowakische Armeegruppe	157
Slowakische Schnelle Division/1. Slowakische Infanterie-Division	161
Slowakische Sicherungs-Division/2. Slowakische Infanterie-Division	171
Panzergrenadier-Division Feldherrnhalle	175
Index	182
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm	287

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung	Baupi	Baupioniere
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung	Bd.	Band
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier	Beob.	Beobachtung
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	bes.	besondere
IIa	1. Adjutant	betr.	betreffend
IIb	2. Adjutant	Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
III	Richter	Brig.	Brigade
IVa	Intendant	Bt.	Bataillon
IVb	Arzt	B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
IVc	Veterinär	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	bzw.	beziehungsweise
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Div.	Division
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Fallsch.	Fallschirm
Abt.	Abteilung	feindl.	feindliche
Abw.	Abwehr	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
A.K.	Armeekorps	Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
allg.	allgemein	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer	Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Anl.	Anlage	Fest.	Festung
Anordn.	Anordnung	FK	Feldkommandantur
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Fl.	Flieger
AOK	Armeeoberkommando	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Flivo	Fliegerverbindungs-offizier
A.Pl.Fü.	Armee-pionierführer	FPM	Feldpostmeister
Arfü.	Artillerieführer	frei.w.	freiwillig
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Fü.	Führer
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Art., Artl.	Artillerie	Geb.	Gebirgs-
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Batl.	Bataillon	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Battr.	Batterie	Genmaj.	Generalmajor
		Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntuppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmarie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie

Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTb, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
Ol	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pi.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Verw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Res.	Reserve	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Ro.	Rohstoffe	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
San.	Sanitäts-	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Schw.	Schwadron	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Stabsoff.f.Pz.		Wi.	Wirtschaft
Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
Stb.	Stab	W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
stellv.	stellvertretend	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie		

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fii	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntrouppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV W1		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 p. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 p. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 p. (T354)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:

Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/01	Mainz, Darmstadt, Koblenz, Trier, Kaiserslautern, Wehrkreis XII	Activation (15.Welle), formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1941/05/01-1941/06/05 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Georg von Doehren, 1941/05/09-1942/04/16
1941/05/15	Wehrkreis XII	Operational readiness	
1941/06/04	Angers, France, Laval, Rennes, Mayenne, Beaufort-en-Vallee, La Fleche, Chateau-Gontier	Transfer, occupation and security duty, defense against parachutists, training	Subordinate to: AK 25, 1941/06/06-1941/09/20
1941/09/14	Auxerre, Bourges, Montrichard, Joigny, Vierzon, Cravant, Laroche, Cosne, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Suippes	Movement, securing the demarcation line and military installations, occupation duty, regrouping, training	AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo. (Dijon), 1941/09/21-1942/06/10
1941/11/26	Montargis, Courtenay, Auxonne, Nogent, Cezy, Lorris, Vaux, Les Chesnez, Vincelle	Occupation and security duty, regrouping, training	
1942/01/28	Auxerre, Sens, Paris, Cosne, Fontainebleau, Nevers	Occupation and security duty, regrouping, training	
1942/05/28	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Mailly-le-Camp Sens	Training and maneuvers by the mass of the 712.ID, occupation duty by part of the 712.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich-Wilhelm Neumann, 1942/04/16-1945/02/25
1942/06/12	Bruges, Dudzele, Lissewege, Knokke, Zeebrugge, Belgium; Oostburg, Aardenburg, Breskens, Sluis, Terneuzen, IJzendijke, Netherlands	Transfer, coastal defense, security, construction of fortifications, alert exercises, air raid protection, training, regrouping	Subordinate to: AK 82 (Lille), 1942/06/11-1942/08/08 Gen.Kdo. Schelde, 1942/08/09-1942/09/30 AK 89 (Antwerp), 1942/08/09-1944/09/23
1943/01/01	Bruges, Blankenberge, Zeebrugge, Lissewege, Belgium; Oostburg, Breskens, Terneuzen, Sluis, Schoondijke, Aardenburg, Flushing, Netherlands	Coastal defense, air raid protection, map and alert exercises, regrouping, training	
1944/08/12	Ostend, Nieuport, Furnes, Belgium	Extension of the coastal defense sector, relief of the 48.ID	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/14	Oostburg, Breskens, Terneuzen, Sluis, Netherlands; entire Belgian coastal sector	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, alert exercises	
1944/09/06	Scheldt River estuary, Eeklo, Belgium	Defense	
1944/09/10	Ijzendijke, Sas van Gent, Axel, Hulst, (Gent-Terneuzen Canal), Netherlands	Movement, defense of the Sperrlinie	
1944/09/22	Bergen op Zoom, Breda, 's Hertogenbosch	Disengagement movements	AK 88, 1944/09/24-1944/12/31
1944/10/22	's Hertogenbosch	Major defensive battle	

Records of the 712.ID are reproduced on rolls 2255-2257 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/10/29 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West and Ost show:

1944/10/28	North of Waalwijk and Heusden	Withdrawal, rehabilitation	
1944/11/07- 1944/12/31 ca.	Between Tiel and Culemborg (Kuilemburg)	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/01/00 ca.	Poland	Transfer	
1945/01/16	Miasteczko (Georgenberg), Zawiercje (Warthenau), Wolbrom, Chorzow (Koenigshuette)	Arrival, defensive operations	
1945/02/01	Zory (Sohrau), Rybnik	Defensive operations by Kampfgruppe 68.ID and remnants of the 712.ID	
1945/02/04	Rybnik	Remnants of the 712.ID were probably destroyed or incorporated into Kampfgruppe 68.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Joachim von Siegroth, 1945/02/25

The following manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 712.ID:

MS P-186 (Der Kampfeinsatz der 712. Division im Zeitraum August-Oktober 1944), by Oberst a.D. Adalbert von Boetticher

MS T-9 (Der Kampf um die Oder im Abschnitt der HGr. Weichsel, Feb-Apr 1945), by Gen.Obst. Gotthart Heinrici

712. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

3

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal, including orders and directives pertaining to the formation and training of the 712.ID in the Mainz, Darmstadt, Koblenz, Trier, and Kaiserslautern areas, Wehrkreis XII, 3 May-3 Jun 1941; operational readiness, 15 May; transfer to Angers, France to relieve the 332.ID, 4-9 Jun; occupation and security duty, defense against parachutists and forest fires, and training in the Angers, Laval, Rennes, Mayenne, Beaufort-en-Vallee, Chateau-Gontier, and La Fleche areas, 10 Jun-13 Sep; movement to relieve the 342.ID, securing the demarcation line and military installations, occupation duty, alert exercises, and training in the Auxerre, Joigny, Montrichard, Bourges, and Vierzon areas, 14-30 Sep. Activity reports of the supply branch. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation, morale, and behavior; counterintelligence, mail censorship, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Also activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, the personnel branch, the judge advocate, and Catholic and Protestant chaplains. Combat and ration strength reports, order-of-battle charts, notes on command inspections, billeting surveys, maps showing the location of division units, lists of officers duty assignments, and a register of officers.	1941/05/03- 1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1
Ia, Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. Activity reports of the operations branch regarding securing the demarcation line and railroad lines, occupation duty, regrouping, and training in the Auxerre, Bourges, Cravant, Joigny, Laroche, Montrichard, and Cosne areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Suippes, 1 Oct-26 Nov 1941; in the Montargis, Courtenay, Auxonne, Nogent, Cezy,	1941/10/01- 1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Lorris, Vaux, Les Chesnez, and Vincelle areas, 26 Nov 1941-27 Jan 1942; and in the Auxerre, Sens, Paris, Cosne, Fontainebleau, and Nevers areas, 28 Jan-31 Mar. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning military security, counterintelligence, the morale and behavior of French civilians, cooperation between German military forces and French Government officials, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Activity reports of the supply and personnel branches; administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; the judge advocate; and Catholic and Protestant chaplains; also a combat and ration strength report.</p> <p>Ia, Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. Activity reports of the operations branch pertaining to guard duty in Paris, 1 Apr-27 May 1942; occupation and security duty and training in the Sens, Fontainebleau, Joigny, Cosne, Auxerre, Nevers, and Amilly areas, release of the command of the Aube Department to the 370.ID, 9 Apr, the Seine-et-Oise Department to the 6.PzD and the Seine-et-Marne Department to Panzer-Brigade 100, 21 Apr, the Haute-Marne Department and Bar-le-Duc to the 182.ID, 27 Apr, and the Loiret and Yonne Departments to the 337.ID, 28 May; and movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Mailly-le-Camp, 28 May-2 Jun, for training and maneuvers, 3-11 Jun. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air operations and acts of sabotage, military security, counterintelligence, morale and behavior of French civilians, cooperation of the French with the German military administration, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Activity report of the administrative officer regarding the commitment of the 712.ID as an occupation force in the Sens area</p>	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326

712. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

5

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

until 16 Jun and as a coastal defense unit in the Bruges area of Belgium, and the Oostburg area of the Netherlands, 17-30 Jun and other administrative matters. Activity reports of the personnel branch, the medical and veterinary officers, judge advocate, and Catholic and Protestant chaplains.

Notes on command inspections, an order-of-battle chart, a combat and ration strength report, a register of officers, and lists of officer duty assignments.

Ia, Ib, KTB mit Anlagen; Ia/Pi., Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal, including orders and directives of the operations branch pertaining to the transfer of the advance echelon and the division from Sens and Mailly-le-Camp, France, to Bruges, Belgium, 12-17 Jun 1942; relief of the 306.ID, 18-20 Jun, and coastal defense, securing the Scheldt River estuary, ship loading exercises, construction of coastal fortifications, alert exercises, air raid protection, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Dudzele, Lissewege, Knokke, and Zeebrugge areas of Belgium and the Oostburg, Aardenburg, Breskens, Sluis, Terneuzen, and IJzendijke areas of the Netherlands, 21 Jun. War journal of the supply branch. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation and acts of sabotage, morale and attitude of civilians, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Activity reports of the personnel branch; the administrative, medical, veterinary, and engineer staff officers; the judge advocate; and Catholic and Protestant chaplains. Order-of-battle charts, status and combat and ration strength reports, register of officers,

1942/06/11-1942/09/30

712.ID 24526

2255

406

712. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>billeting surveys, an evaluation on coastal defense, maps showing the location of division units, and lists of officer duty assignments.</p> <p>Ia, KTB mit Anlagen; Ia/Pi., Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal, including orders, directives, and weekly reports pertaining to coastal defense, formation of alert units, defense against enemy naval landings, parachutists, and agents, alert exercises, air raid protection, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Knokke, Lissewege, and Dudzele areas of Belgium and the Oostburg, Sluis, Aardenburg, IJzendijke, Schoondijke, and Nieuwvliet areas of the Netherlands; and reorganization of the 711. and 712.ID (15. Welle) as stationary (bodenstaendige) divisions by 1 Dec 1942. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation, acts of sabotage and espionage, demonstrations, propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.</p> <p>Activity reports of the personnel branch and the engineer staff officer. A register of officers, order-of-battle charts, status and combat and ration strength reports, billeting surveys, maps showing the location of division units, a list of officer duty assignments, and notes on command inspections.</p>	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767
<p>Ia, Ib, KTB mit Anlagen; Ia/Pi., Ic, IVa, IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal, including orders, directives, and weekly reports pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, formation of alert units, map and alert exercises, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Knokke, Blankenberge, Zeebrugge, and Lissewege areas of Belgium and the Oostburg, Breskens, Terneuzen, Sluis, Schoondijke, IJzendijke, and Aardenburg areas of the Netherlands and release of units by the 712.ID to form</p>	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1

712. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

7

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

the 44.ID, 18 Feb 1943.

War journal of the supply branch; activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation and propaganda, morale and attitude of civilians, military security, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity reports of the personnel branch, administrative and engineer staff officers, the judge advocate, and Catholic and Protestant chaplains.

Registers of officers, copies of fundamental orders and remarks by OB West, notes on command inspections and conferences, order-of-battle charts, combat and ration strength reports, inventories of weapons, lists of officer duty assignments, captured American instructions entitled "landing operations on hostile shores," and maps showing the location of division units.

Ia, Ib, KTB mit Anlagen; WuG, Ic, IVa, IVc, IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal of the operations branch pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, coastal defense and alert exercises, securing roads, defense against enemy air landings, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Blankenberge, Lissewege, Knokke, and Zeebrugge areas of Belgium and the Oostburg, Flushing (Vlissingen), Breskens, Nieuwvliet, IJzendijke, Sluis, Terneuzen, and Schoondijke areas of the Netherlands. War journal of the supply branch; activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation, acts of sabotage and espionage and propaganda, morale and attitude of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity reports of the personnel branch, administrative and veterinary officers, ordnance group, judge advocate, and Catholic

1943/04/01-1943/06/30

712.Id 44880/1

2256

421

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Protestant chaplains. Order-of-battle charts, lists of officer duty assignments, combat and ration strength reports, inventories of ammunition, register of officers, a billeting survey, maps showing the location of division units, copies of fundamental orders and remarks by OB West, notes on command inspections, weekly reports regarding the status of coastal defense, and tables showing subordination of artillery batteries in the division sector.				
Ia, Ib, KTB mit Anlagen; Ia/Mess., Ia/Pi., Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal of the operations branch pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, map, alert, and movement exercises, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Lissewege, Knokke, and Zeebrugge areas of Belgium and the Oostburg, Breskens, Nieuwvliet, IJzendijke, Sluis, Terneuzen, and Schoondijke areas of the Netherlands. War journal of the supply branch; activity reports of the intelligence branch regarding the enemy military situation, acts of sabotage and espionage and propaganda, morale and attitude of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity reports of the personnel branch, administrative, medical, veterinary, map and survey, and engineer staff officers, judge advocate, and Catholic and Protestant chaplains. Order-of-battle charts, lists of officer duty assignments, combat and ration strength reports, inventories of ammunition, registers of officers, maps showing the location of division units, copies of fundamental orders and remarks by OB West, notes on command inspections, special directives concerning supply, and a report on the seizure of Belgian and Dutch workers for slave	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731

712. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

9

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
labor in Germany.				
Ia, Gefechtsbericht der 712.ID ueber Kaempfe vom 22.-28. Okt. 1944 ostw. um 's Hertogenbosch. Afteraction report concerning the shifting of enemy forces east of 's Hertogenbosch in preparation for the attack on the division sector, combat operations of the 712.ID during the battle around 's Hertogenbosch, and the withdrawal of the division from positions west of 's Hertogenbosch on the night of 28-29 Oct 1944.	1944/10/17-1944/10/29	712.ID 77576	2257	1
Ia, Befehle, Anordnungen und Vorschriften. Orders, directives, and regulations pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, alert and movement exercises, defense against enemy parachutists and air landing troops, march control, various types of training, and personnel; signal communications, supply, and motor transport matters; preparations for and execution of Fall Postburg (preparations for movement to the combat zone and extension of the division sector to include the Ostend, Nieuport, and Furnes areas of Belgium (coastal defense sector A3) thereby releasing the 48.ID for combat operations, 8 Jun-13 Aug 1944), and of Fall Bruegge (release of the 712.ID from coastal defense for missions on the combat front, 18-26 Aug). Casualty and strength reports, a list of strong points and pockets of resistance along the Dutch and Belgian coast and code names, notes on command conferences, special supply and command directives, periodic intelligence reports, and an intelligence bulletin.	1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19
Ia, Verschiedene Befehle. Orders relating to Fall Bruegge and disengagement movements to the Bassevelde and Assende line, Belgium, and Sas van Gent, Axel, and Hulst, the Netherlands, 19 Sep 1944; crossing the eastern Scheldt River and assembly in the Heerle area northeast of Bergen op Zoom, 17 Sep, and to the Breda	1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area, 23 Sep; and defensive operations east of 's Hertogenbosch, 7 Oct. Directives for training courses, defense against enemy parachutists, removal of enemy aerial dropped ammunition, administrative and personnel matters, and data on enemy losses for the period 16-25 Sep.				
Ia, Verschiedene Anordnungen. Directives pertaining to air raid protection, construction of coastal defense fortifications, the use of minefields, the preparation and training of reserves for combat duty, defense against parachutists and flooding in the spring; training; and administrative, personnel, supply, signal communications, veterinary, motor transport, and disciplinary matters. Reports regarding alert plans, a study concerning Allied combat methods and tactics, command directives, and periodic intelligence reports.	1944/01/20-1944/06/01	712.ID 77782/2	2257	363
Ic, Ausbildung und Einsatz der Dolmetscher. Directives governing training and commitment of interpreters and training material for English language interpreters.	1943/05/18-1944/05/31	712.ID 77782/3	2257	596
Ia, Befehle und Anordnungen und Ic Mitteilungen. Orders and directives pertaining to commitment of artillery in cooperation with infantry in defense of the coastal sector Zeebrugge, Belgium and Breskens, the Netherlands, 8 Mar 1944; increasing the mobility of the division in preparation for Fall Oostburg in the Ostend, Nieuport, and Furnes areas, Belgium, 22 Jun-8 Aug; control of supply troops; supply economy; signal communications; administrative and disciplinary matters; a report regarding the Allied invasion taking place at one of the weakest points in the coastal defense sector of France and of the 712.ID between Nieuwesluis, the Netherlands and Knokke, Belgium, 20 Jun; afteraction critiques on combat operations of the 716.ID in Normandy, 6-15 Jun, and the coastal defense alert of the 712.ID in the Oostburg, Netherlands and	1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637

712. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

11

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Bruges, Belgium areas, 6-12 Jun; coastal defense and
combat directives, 11-27 Jun; and periodic intelligence
reports, 8 Jun-28 Sep.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/01	Wehrbezirk Prag, Boehmen u. Maehren, Olomouc (Olmuetz), Hranice (Weisskirchen), Pardubice, Budweis	Activation (15. Welle), formation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Stahl, 1941/04/17-1943/01/01 Subordinate to: Wehrkreis Boehmen u. Maehren, 1941/05/01-1941/05/15
1941/05/15	Belgrade, Yugoslavia	Transfer	AK 11, 1941/05/15-1941/05/31
1941/05/20	Iron Gate, Topola, Zajecar, Cuprija, Palanka, Lazarevac, Lapovo, Pozarevac, Pancevo, Petrovgrad, Orasje, Mladenovac, Jagodina, Paracin, Bor, Rudnik, Markovac, Kragujevac	Operations against partisans and Serbian uprising, security, training, regrouping	AK 65 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/01-?
1942/01/01	Valjevo, Sabac, Zvornik, west Serbia, east Bosnia	Extension of the division sector, operations against partisans, security	
1942/08/01	Valjevo, Velika Plana, Sabac, Rudnik, Prijedor, Banja Luka, Bosanska and Nova Gradiska, Sunja, Sanski Most, Ljubovija, Okucani	Operations against partisans, security, training, regrouping	
1942/12/01	Prijedor, Sanski Most, Banja Luka, Ljubija, Okucani; Una, Sana, Vrbanja, and Vrbas River sectors	Operations against partisans, security, training, regrouping	
1943/01/01	Banja Luka, north of Sava River, Una River sector	Preparations for Unternehmen Weiss I	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Josef Reichert, 1943/01/01-1943/02/20
1943/01/20	North of the Sava River, Una River sector	Participation in Unternehmen Weiss I (operations against partisans and mopping-up)	
1943/02/05	Banja Luka	Reorganization as the 714. Jaeger-Division	
1943/02/24	Mostar	Execution of Unternehmen Weiss II (securing the Bauxite mines)	Gen.Lt. Karl Eglseer, 1943/02/20-1943/12/01
1943/04/01	Mostar	Redesignation as the 114. Jaeger-Division (see Guide No. 66)	

Records of the 714.ID are reproduced on roll 2258 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.
Situation maps of Lage Suedost were also used for the unit history.

714. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

13

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	RCLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to formation of the 714.ID staff in Prague, 1 May 1941, and the division in Olomouc (Olmuetz), Hranice (Weisskirchen), Budweis, and Pardubice, Czechoslovakia, 2-15 May; transfer to Belgrade, Yugoslavia via Bratislava (Pressburg), Slovakia, Budapest, Hungary, and Arad, Rumania, 15-19 May; and operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, formation of heavy weapons units, destruction of Serbian uprising, combat and winter training, and regrouping in the Belgrade, Iron Gate, Topola, Zajecar, Cuprija, Palanka, Lazarevac, Lapovo, Pozarevac, Pancevo, Petrovgrad, Kikinda, Crasje, Mladenovac, Jagodina, Paracin, Bor, Kragujevac, Markovac, and Rudnik areas of Serbia, 20 May-31 Dec. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy acts of sabotage, operations, losses, and propaganda; military security; counterintelligence; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Activity report of the personnel branch relating to assignments, transfers, and other matters; a register of officers; combat and ration strength reports; casualty lists; tables of organization for heavy weapons companies; maps showing the location of division units; and periodic intelligence reports.	1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to the release of the Paracin, Cuprija, Jagodina, and Kragujevac areas to Bulgarian forces; extension of the division sector to include the Valjevo, Sabac, and Zvornik areas; release of the 342.ID and operations against partisans; securing cities, railroad lines, and supply routes; formation of heavy weapons companies; training; and regrouping in the Belgrade, Topola, Mladenovac,	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Palanka, Markovac, Arandjelovac, Lapovo, Lajkovac, Obrenovac, Petka, and Loznica areas of Serbia. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning partisan operations and propaganda and of the personnel branch regarding assignments, transfers, and strength. A report on the planned revolt in the Balkans, 15 Feb 1942; an afteraction critique on operations against partisans in Serbia in 1941; a register of officers; combat and ration strength reports; casualty lists; and intelligence reports for the period 1 Jan-7 Feb 1942.</p>				
<p>Ia, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to operations against partisans, securing railroad lines and supply routes, attachment of a Russian Werkschutzseinheit to the 714.ID, training, and regrouping in the Topola, Sabac, Arandjelovac, Matalinci, Markovac, Lapovo, Valjevo, Lajkovac, Mladenovac, Palanka, Belgrade, Velika Plana, and Zvornik areas. Activity report of the personnel branch concerning assignments, transfers, casualties, strength, decorations, and official travel. An activity report of I./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Zvornik and Mladenovac areas, 25 Jan-5 Feb 1942, and afteraction reports regarding the commitment of 10./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Valjevo area, 31 Jan-6 Feb, 12./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Leskovica area, 1-10 Feb, 2. Fahrkol. in the Mladenovac area, 19-24 Feb, and the Verbindungs-Offz. d. russ. Werkschutzes in the Loznica area, 25 Feb-1 Mar. Directives governing sanctions against acts of sabotage and assault, a register of officers, casualty lists, combat and strength reports, and maps showing the location of division units.</p>	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340
<p>Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to</p>	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

operations against partisans, securing railroads and signal communications, partisan operations, regrouping, and training in the Belgrade, Mladenovac, Vrevci, Topola, Natalinci, Lapovo, Loznica, Obrenovac, Sabac, Zvornik, Palanka, Lajkovac, Arandjelovac, and Valjevo areas. Afteraction reports concerning commitment against partisans by I./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Zvornik area, 2-3 Mar, III./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Ba and Slavkovica area, 2-10 Mar, I./Inf.Rgt. 721 in the Valjevo area, 7 Mar, and Stab III./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Valjevo area, 13-19 Mar, and securing the Drina River sector by I./russ. Werkschutzabteilung, 26-27 Mar. Intelligence reports regarding partisan activity, losses, morale, and control of the civilian population, and the military, political, and economic situation; directives governing treatment of captured insurgents (Aufstaendische); a report on the planned rebellion in the spring by Communists and other partisan groups; and an instruction pamphlet on combating parachutists.

Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch concerning the political and military situation in Serbia; control of Chetnik and other volunteer units; operations against partisans, including a chronological presentation of these operations with data on enemy losses, 4-29 Apr 1942; training, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and regrouping in the Topola, Obrenovac, Mitrovica, Valjevo, Cacak, Natalinci, Loznica, Sabac, and Uzice areas; and an activity report of the personnel branch regarding personnel assignments, transfer, and strength. Intelligence reports pertaining to the morale, attitude, and the military, political, and economic situation of civilians and partisan

1942/04/01-1942/04/30

714.ID 27960/4

2256

496

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
groups in Yugoslavia and reconnaissance operations in the Velja Glava area, 11 Apr; a register of officers; casualty lists; combat and ration strength reports for Mar and Apr 1942; and maps showing the location of division units.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to partisan operations and behavior and attitude of the civilian population in Serbia; securing the Drina River sector; controlling, disarming, and disbanding Chetnik and other volunteer units; operations against partisans, including a chronological presentation with data on success, losses, and acts of sabotage and assault, training, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and regrouping in the Cacak, Ljubovija, Klenje, Lapovo, Markovac, Velika Plana, and Topola areas; and personnel assignments, transfer, casualties, and strength. Reports regarding battle conduct, combat methods, leadership, training, weapons, and equipment of Chetnik units and patrol service. An inventory of captured parachutists near Zabren, 29 Apr 1942; periodic intelligence reports including own and enemy losses, 1-20 May; a register of officers; combat and ration strength reports; casualty lists; billeting surveys; and maps showing the location of division units and partisan activity.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch concerning partisan operations and the morale of the civilian population in Serbia; control of Chetnik units; securing the Drina River sector by the Russian Werkschutz; operations against partisans in Bosnia and Croatia by part of the division; training, troop indoctrination and entertainment, personnel assignments, transfer, losses, and strength; and regrouping in the Velika Plana,	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mladenovac, Loznica, Ljuboviđa, and Arandjelovac areas; and movement of part of the division to west Bosnia for operations against partisans. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses; a billeting survey; and reports pertaining to the military, political, and economic situation in Serbia and the Ruma area of Croatia, partisan activity in Yugoslavia, and the rearming of Chetnik units. Notes on command inspections, a register of officers, casualty lists, combat and ration strength reports, and maps showing the location of division units and partisan activity.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the partisan situation, use of German nationals and Chetnik units to control the civilian population in Yugoslavia, operations against partisans, including a chronological presentation, in the Ruma, Mitrovica, Lajkovac, Mladenovac, Radenci, and Fruska Gora areas, 4-26 Jul 1942, and in west Bosnia, 12 Jul; training, and regrouping in the Loznica, Zajaca, Krupanj, Obrenovac, Calma, Palanka, Velika Plana, Natalinci, and Valjevo areas, 3-29 Jul; and personnel assignments, transfers, losses, and strength and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses, 1-31 Jul; orders relating to the destruction of the "Kicka" partisan group in the Parcani area and a security mission; service regulations for German liaison officers with Chetnik units; notes on command conferences; casualty lists; combat and ration strength reports; and maps showing the location of division units and partisan activity.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch concerning the attitude and morale of civilians in Croatia, securing railroads, forming mountain units, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and regrouping in the Banja Luka, Bosanska Gradiska, Novska, Sabac, Okucani, Velika Plana, Valjevo, Prijedor, Nova Gradiska, and Ljubovija areas; and personnel assignments, transfers, losses, and strength.</p> <p>Periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses; activity report of the personnel branch; a register of officers; casualty lists; combat and ration strength reports; directives governing the behavior of German troops in Croatia; an order relating to alert exercises in Wehrbezirk Suedost; and maps showing the location of partisan activity in Croatia and Serbia and division units in Bosnia and Serbia.</p>	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800
<p>Ia, Ic, IIa, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning partisan operations, especially by Draza Mihajlovic groups in Croatia, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing railroad lines, and troop indoctrination and entertainment in the Banja Luka, Bosanska and Nova Gradiska, Sanski Most, Sunja, Okucani, Prijedor, and Ljubovija areas, and personnel matters.</p> <p>Periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses; intelligence bulletins; activity report of the personnel branch; a register of officers; casualty lists; combat and ration strength reports; directives governing military security, counterintelligence, pass control, securing railroad lines, and air raid protection; reports regarding the Draza Mihajlovic movement</p>	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883

714. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

19

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	RCLL	1ST FRAME
and reorganization of the Deutsche Verbindungs-kommando (D.V.K.) (German liaison command); and maps showing the location of partisan activity and division units in Croatia and Serbia.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the Draza Mihajlovic groups increasing their operations by taking advantage of the atrocious action of the Ustasha group and the Communist partisans increasing their operations after the great losses suffered in the summer of 1942; and operations against partisans, securing railroad lines, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and regrouping by the 714.ID in the Bosanski Novi, Kostajnica, Prijedor, Sanski Most, and Petrinja areas; and personnel assignments, transfers, losses, and strength. Periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses; intelligence bulletins; maps showing the location of partisan activity; orders relating to securing the Sunja-Bosanski Novi-Ivanjska railroad lines and industrial installations, construction of strong points to secure the rear areas, alert readiness, execution of Unternehmen Kozara (operations against partisans in the Bosanska Dubica, Brdo, Prijedor, and Kozarac (Kozara Mountains) areas, 19-29 Oct 1942); preparations for Unternehmen Sandmann (mopping-up action in the Prijedor and Bosanski Dubica area and along the Una and Sana River Bend, 29 Oct-3 Nov), and for Unternehmen Lug (operations against partisans in the Sanski Most area, 31 Oct); directives governing sanctions against acts of sabotage and assault; a register of officers; casualty lists; and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning operations of the Ustasha, Draza Mihajlovic, and Communist groups and operations against partisans and security in the Sanski Most, Banja Luka, and Prijedor areas and the Sava, Sana, Una, and Glina Rivers sectors; reports regarding own and partisan military situation, Communist uprising movement in Serbia and Croatia in 1941-42, and military security, regrouping, and medical service training in the Prijedor, Nova and Bosanska Gradiska, Banja Luka, Suhaca, Struga, Zamlaca, Hrtic, and Dvor areas; periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses, and maps showing the location of partisan activity; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to operations against partisans and security in the Vrbanja and Vrbas River sectors and in the Prijedor, Sanski Most, Okucani, Banja Luka, Marini, Kamen, Dragotina, Brezica, and Petkovac areas; situation reports on the activities of the Draza Mihajlovic and Tito groups; orders relating to the reorganization of Ustasha and Croatian units, formation of alert units, training, mopping-up action and security in the Vrbanja River Valley, the area east of the Sana River, and in the Sana-Una River Bend, and the Prijedor, Ljubija, and Sanski Most areas. Activity report of the personnel branch for Nov 1942 concerning assignments, transfers, losses, and strength; a register of officers; casualty lists; combat and ration strength reports; periodic intelligence reports, including partisan losses; maps showing the location of partisans; and intelligence bulletins. (Activity reports for Jan-Mar 1943 of the 714.ID, which became the 114. Jaeger-Division on 1 Apr 1943, were incorporated	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and filmed with records of the 114. Jaeger-Division, Guide No. 66, item ncs. 37291/1-3 (T315, roll 1294, p. 112.))				
Ia, Geschichte der 714.ID. A chronicle of the 714.ID beginning with its formation in Prague, 1 May 1941; assignment, operations against partisans, and security in the Topola area of Serbia, Jun 1941-Oct 1943; reorganization of the division as the 714. Jaeger-Division in Feb 1943 and redesignation as the 114. Jaeger-Division, 1 Apr; preparations for and participation in Unternehmen Weiss I (operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the area north of the Sava River and in the Una River sector), 1 Jan-23 Feb, and Unternehmen Weiss II (securing the Bauxite mines in the Mostar area), 24 Feb-31 Mar. A history of Serbia, giving significant dates and events in the history of Serbia from the year 400 to 1941; data concerning the organization of the 714.ID and commitment to partisan warfare in Yugoslavia; a register of officers; and strength and casualty reports.	1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/01	Vaihingen, Baden-Oos, Karlsruhe, Heilbronn, Tuebingen, Ulm, Donaueschingen, Wehrkreis V	Activation (15. Welle), formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1941/05/01-1941/06/05 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ernst Wening, 1941/05/03-1942/07/14
1941/06/01	Angouleme, France	Transfer	
1941/06/06	Montmoreau, Fleac, La Couronne, La Rochefoucauld, Truppenuebungplatz Barbezieux	Training, maneuvers, map, alert, and signal communications exercises, air raid protection	Subordinate to: AK 59 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/05-1942/01/03
1941/12/11	Libourne, Coutras, north of Dordogne River	Extension of the division sector	
1942/01/01	Angouleme, La Braconne, Libourne, Coutras, Parcoul, Fleac, Ruelle, Chalais	Occupation and security duty, training, regrouping	AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo., 1942/01/04-1942/05/26
1942/03/13	Bordeaux, Biarritz, Bayonne, Leon, Laluque, Arcachon, Dax, Mont-de-Marsan, Hendaye, Anglet, Labouheyre, Salies-de-Bearn, Mimizan-les-Bains, Boucau	Movement to relieve the 333.ID, coastal defense, security, occupation duty, alert exercises, training, regrouping	AK 80, 1942/05/27-1942/05/31 AOK 1, 1942/06/01-1942/06/30 AK 80, 1942/07/01-1942/11/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Hoffmann, 1942/07/15-1944/01/05
1942/11/07	Dax, Montfort-en-Chalosse	Formation of Kampfgruppe Oehler from units of the 715.ID, occupation of unoccupied France, return to the 715.ID	
1942/12/12	Perpignan, southern France, Anglet		
1942/11/14	Arcachon to Mimizan-les-Bains	Release of this coastal sector to the 344.ID	
1942/11/22	Bias, Leon, Bayonne, Biarritz, Hendaye, Orthez, Dax, Capbreton, Mont-de-Marsan, Saint-Jean-de-Luz	Coastal defense, occupation duty, maneuvers, training	
1943/02/17	Capbreton, Leon, Bias	Release of this coastal sector to the 344.ID	Subordinate to: AK 86 (Dax), 1942/12/01-1943/07/06
1943/02/21	Hendaye, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, Anglet, Bayonne, Biarritz, Saint-Vincent-de-Tyrosse	Coastal defense, security, maneuvers, alert exercises, motorization	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	23
1943/07/04	Lyon, Saint-Jean-de-Niost, Saint-Symphorien-d'Ozon, Chanes, Montluel	Occupation duty, map and alert exercises, reorganization as a combat division	Armeegruppe Felber (Avignon), 1943/07/07-1943/08/15	
1943/08/15	Nîmes, southern France, Tarascon, Arles, Manduel, Rochefort-du-Gard	Movement, occupation duty, training	Okdo. von Sodenstern (Avignon), 1943/08/15-1943/08/24 AOK 19, 1943/08/24-1943/09/20	
1943/09/01	Cannes, Grasse, Saint-Tropez, Antibes	Movement, coastal defense, occupation duty, disarming Italian troops, training	Korpsgruppe Kniess, 1943/09/20-1943/11/12	
1943/10/01	Nice, Monte Carlo, Monaco, La Californie	Relief of PzGren-Div. Feldherrnhalle, coastal defense, security, training, relief by the 148.ResD		
1943/11/01- 1944/01/17	Marseilles, Aix-en-Provence, Gardanne, Rognac, Methamis, Simiane, Lagarde-d'Apt, Montbrun-les-Bains, Lancon-Provence, Aubagne	Movement, operations against partisans, maneuvers, training	AOK 19, 1943/11/13-1944/01/17 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Georg Hildebrandt, 1944/01/05-1944/09/18	

Records of the 715.ID are reproduced on roll 2259 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/17 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West, Suedwest, and Italien, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), and the general staff officer personnel files show:

1944/01/27	Viterbo, Italy, Poggiaccio, Oriolo, Palestrina, Genzano di Roma, Villettri	Movement
1944/02/13	Cisterna de Latina, Borgo Podgora	Defensive operations
1944/05/27	Villettri, Marino, Rome	Withdrawal
1944/06/04	Modena	Movement
1944/06/18	Ravenna, Russi	Movement, reorganization and incorporation of ID Wildflecken
1944/07/15	Ravenna, Marradi, Melegnano	Movement

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/07/20	Meleto, Figline Valdarno	Defensive operations	
1944/08/04	Rignano sull'Arno, Pontassieve, Rufina, Dicomano	Disengagement movements	
1944/09/03	Ampinana	Defensive operations	
1944/09/18	Marradi, Castellaccio	Disengagement movements	Obst. Hans-Joachim Ehlert, mFb, 1944/09/18-1944/09/30 Gen.Maj. Hanns von Rohr, 1944/09/30-1945/03/28
1944/10/03	Casola Valsenio	Defensive operations	
1944/12/01	West of Imola, Tossignano, Riolo dei Bagni	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/02/24	Verona	Movement	
1945/03/05	Prague, Czechoslovakia	Movement, rehabilitation	
1945/03/18	Rajcza, Poland	Arrival of part of the 715.ID	
1945/03/22	Zory (Sohrau), Skrzyczne Mountain	Mass of 715.ID, defensive operations, Gruppe Oberst Spielhof with one Rgt. of 715.ID, defensive operations	
1945/03/23	East of Bohumin (Oderberg), Czechoslovakia	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/03/26	Wodzislaw (Loslau), Poland, Skrzyczne Mountain	Movement, defensive operations, Gruppe Oberst Mans with one Rgt. of 715.ID	
1945/04/02	Bohumin, Czechoslovakia	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/04/09	Mosty	253.ID with one Rgt. of 715.ID, defensive operations	
1945/04/30	Karvina (Freistadt)	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/05/00 ca.	Czechoslovakia	Probably captured or destroyed by Russian Forces	

715. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

25

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of the 715.ID in Vaihingen, Baden-Oos, Karlsruhe, Tuebingen, and Donaueschingen, Wehrkreis V, 13-31 May 1941; transfer to Angouleme, France, 1-5 Jun; training, maneuvers, map, alert, and signal communications exercises, air raid protection, and formation and commitment of Jagdkommandos (raiding detachments) in the Montmoreau, Fleac, La Couronne, and La Rochefoucauld areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Barbezieux, 6 Jun-26 Dec; and extension of the division sector to include the Libourne and Coutras areas north of the Dordogne River, 17-18 Dec.	1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1; Ic, TB. Orders, reports, and maps concerning formation in Vaihingen, Heilbronn, Karlsruhe, Baden-Oos, Tuebingen, Ulm, and Donaueschingen, Wehrkreis V, 19-31 May 1941; transfer to Angouleme, France, 1-5 Jun; training, maneuvers, map, alert, and signal communications exercises, air raid protection, defense against parachutists and forest fires, formation and commitment of Jagdkommandos, and regrouping in the Angouleme, Fleac, Jarnac, Parcoul, Chalais, La Roche, Cognac, Montmoreau, Blanzac, Saint-Amant-de-Boixe, and Ruelle areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Barbezieux and La Braconne, 6 Jun-2 Dec; and extension of the division sector to include the Libourne and Coutras areas, 17-18 Dec. Activity report of the intelligence branch; monthly status reports; order-of-battle charts; notes on command conferences; billeting, entraining, and detraining surveys; and a register of officers.	1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning occupation duty, security, training, and regrouping in the Angouleme, La Braconne, Libourne, Coutras, Parcoul, Fleac, Ruelle, and Chalais areas, 1 Jan-12 Mar 1942; movement to	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bordeaux and Biarritz to relieve the 333.ID, 13-15 Mar; coastal defense, security, occupation duty, alert exercises, training, and regrouping in the Leon, Laluque, Arcachon, Bayonne, Hossegort, Dax, Hendaye, Mont-de-Marsan, Labouheyre, Salies-de-Bearn, Mimizan-les-Bains, Boucau, and Biarritz areas, 16 Mar-30 Jun.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2; Ic, TB. Orders and directives concerning training and occupation duty in the Angouleme, La Braconne, Libourne, and Chalais areas, 8 Jan-12 Mar 1942; movement to Bordeaux and Biarritz to relieve the 333.ID, 13-15 Mar; coastal defense, security, and alert exercises in the Arcachon, Bayonne, Biarritz, Hendaye, Dax, Mimizan-les-Bains, Mont-de-Marsan, and Boucau areas, 16 Mar-27 Jun. Activity report of the intelligence branch, billeting surveys, order-of-battle charts, casualty and strength reports, a register of officers, and notes on command conferences.	1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304
Ia, Kuestenverteidigungsplan zum KTB 2. Orders relating to coastal defense plans for the Arcachon, Bordeaux, Dax, Biscarrosse Plage, Bayonne, Biarritz, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, and Hendaye areas; alert exercises, plans, and regulations; signal communications, including command circuit diagrams for the coastal defense sector; and combat directives for coastal defense.	1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning coastal defense, air raid protection, security, defense against parachutists and agents, construction of coastal and inland defenses, maneuvers, map exercises, alert readiness, combat and winter training, and regrouping in the Arcachon, Biscarrosse Plage, Mimizan-les-Bains, Hossegort, Boucau, Bayonne, Anglet, Biarritz, Mont-de-Marsan, and Dax areas; and release of the	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514

715. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

27

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
coastal areas from Arcachon to Mimizan-les-Bains to the 344.ID, 14-21 Nov 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3; Ic, TB. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, occupation duty, construction of coastal and inland defenses, maneuvers, map exercises, combat and winter training, and regrouping in the areas from Arcachon to Hendaye and in the Bias, Mont-de-Marsan, Orthez, and Dax areas; release of the coastal areas from Arcachon to Mimizan-les-Bains to the 344.ID, 14-21 Nov 1942; and formation of Kampfgruppe Oehler, 8 Nov, assembly and reconnaissance activity at the Dax and Montfort-en-Chalosse area near the demarcation line, 9-10 Nov, and its commitment to detached service as of 21 Nov (according to a billeting survey). Activity report of the intelligence branch, periodic intelligence reports, order-of-battle charts, a strength report, monthly status reports, special directives concerning signal communications, an afteraction critique relating to a maneuver on 27 Aug, a register of officers, billeting surveys, maps showing the location of division units, a list of objects to be secured, and notes on command inspections and conferences.	1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572
Ia, KTB, Teil I. War journal concerning coastal defense, construction of pockets of resistance, inspection of coastal and land defenses, air raid protection, security, maneuvers, map exercises, training, and regrouping in the Anglet, Hendaye, Biarritz, Bayonne, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, Capbreton, Leon, and Bias areas and the release of the Capbreton, Leon, and Bias areas to the 344.ID, 17-20 Feb 1943, and the return of I./Gren.Rgt. 725 from duty on the Mediterranean coast, 14 Dec 1942.	1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848
Ia, KTB, Teil II. War journal concerning coastal	1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>defense, security, maneuvers, alert exercises, motorization, training, and regrouping in the Anglet, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, Hendaye, Biarritz, Bayonne, and Saint-Vincent-de-Tyrosse areas, 5 May-3 Jul 1943; movement to Lyon, 4-7 Jul; occupation duty, map and alert exercises, reorganization as a combat division, and training in the Lyon, Saint-Jean-de-Niost, Chanes, Saint-Symphorien-d'Ozon, and Montluel areas, 8 Jul-15 Aug; movement to Nimes, 15-16 Aug, and occupation duty and training in the Tarascon, Arles, Manduel, and Rochefort-du-Gard areas, 17-31 Aug; movement to the Cannes and Grasse area and the Mediterranean coast, 1-5 Sep; coastal defense, disarming of Italian troops after capitulation of Marshal Badoglio's government on 8 Sep, and occupation duty and training in the area from Saint-Tropez to Antibes and Grasse, 6-29 Sep. Register of officers and ration strength reports.</p> <p>Ia, Anlagen, Band 1, zum KTB, Teil I. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, construction of land defenses, occupation duty, air raid alarms, maneuvers, training, and regrouping in the Hendaye, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, Bayonne, Biarritz, Anglet, Saint-Vincent-de-Tyrosse, Capbreton, Leon, and Bias areas and release of the Capbreton, Leon, and Bias areas to the 344.ID, 17-20 Feb 1943. Order-of-battle charts, monthly status reports, inventories of motor vehicles, reports concerning the organization of the 715.ID and reorganization of the artillery and regiments, and directives governing training and battle conduct.</p> <p>Ia, Anlagen, Band 2, zum KTB, Teil II. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, security, maneuvers, alert exercises, motorization, training, and regrouping in the Anglet, Hendaye, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, Biarritz, Bayonne, and Saint-Vincent-de-Tyrosse areas,</p>	<p>1943/01/01-1943/05/04</p> <p>1943/05/05-1943/09/29</p>	<p>715.ID 36094/3</p> <p>715.ID 36094/4</p>	<p>2259</p> <p>2259</p>	<p>958</p> <p>1095</p>

715. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

29

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
5 May-3 Jul 1943; movement to Lyon, 4-7 Jul; occupation duty, map and alert exercises, reorganization as a combat division, and training in the Lyon, Saint-Jean-de-Niost, Chanes, Saint-Symphorien-d'Ozon, and Montluel areas, 8 Jul-15 Aug; and movement to Nimes, 15-16 Aug, occupation duty, formation of Feld-Ers.Btl. 715, and training in the Tarascon, Manduel, Arles, and Rochefort-du-Gard areas, 17-31 Aug. Movement to the Cannes and Grasse area and the Mediterranean coast, 1-5 Sep, coastal defense, disarming of Italian troops after the capitulation of Marshal Badoglio's government, 8 Sep, and occupation duty and training in the area from Saint-Tropez to Antibes and Grasse, 6-29 Sep. Order-of-battle charts; monthly status reports; special orders, directives, and remarks by OB West concerning coastal defense; an afteraction report regarding the capitulation of Marshal Badoglio's government and the disarming of Italian troops; notes on command conferences; and periodic intelligence reports.				
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning intelligence service, German propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; periodic intelligence reports regarding morale and attitude of the French civilian population with lists of convictions and sentences; and service regulations for the operations and supply branches and the administrative officer.	1942/12/01-1943/06/30	715.ID 36094/5	2259	1351
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the relief of PzGren-Div. Feldherrnhalle in the Nice area, 1-5 Oct 1943; coastal defense, securing the French-Italian border fortifications, and training in the Monte Carlo, Monaco, and La Californie areas and the Var River Valley, 6-24 Oct; relief by the 148.ResD and movement	1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408

715. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to north of Marseilles, 25 Oct-1 Nov; operations against partisans, training, organization, inspections, maneuvers, and march and map exercises in the Aix-en-Provence, Gardanne, Rognac, Methamis, Simiane, Lagarde-d'Apt, Montbrun-les-Bains, Lancon-Provence, and Aubagne areas, 2 Nov 1943-17 Jan 1944; and formation and assignments of regiments. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and remarks pertaining to relief of PzGren-Div. Feldherrnhalle in the Nice area, 1-5 Oct 1943; coastal defense, security, and training in the Nice, Monte Carlo, and Monaco areas and the Var River Valley, 6-24 Oct; relief by the 148. ResD and movement to north of Marseilles, 25 Oct-1 Nov; operations against partisans, training, formation of Gren.Rgt. 765, 7 Nov, organization, map exercises, and maneuvers in the Aix-en-Provence, Gardanne, Rognac, Methamis, Simiane, Lagarde-d'Apt, Montbrun-les-Bains, Lancon-Provence, and Aubagne areas, 2 Nov 1943-10 Jan 1944. Order-of-battle charts, notes on command inspections, monthly status reports, and periodic intelligence reports regarding the morale and attitude of the French population and acts of sabotage, with lists of convictions and sentences.	1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning partisan operations and acts of sabotage and theft and German reprisal measures by shooting 9 members of an alleged French sabotage group, military security, counterintelligence, operations against partisans, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	715.ID 45486/3	2259	1608

716. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

31

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/26	Wehrkreis VI	Activation (15. Welle)	
1941/05/01	Bielefeld	Formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1941/05/01-1941/05/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Matterstock, 1941/05/03-1943/04/01
1941/05/28	Rouen, France, Vernon, Louviers, Elbeuf	Transfer, training	Subordinate to: AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/01-1941/06/20
1941/06/21	Saint-Lo, Coutances, Carentan, Coigny, La Haye-du-Puits, Feugeres, Lessay, Periers, Marginy, Saint-Sauveur-Lendelin, Granville, Le Mont-Saint-Michel, Pontorson, Avranches	Movement, coastal defense, security, maneuvers, defense against air landings, regrouping	AK 43 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/21-1941/07/07 AK 60, 1941/07/07-1941/11/27
1941/11/21	Soissons, Laon, Vouziers, Chauny, Saint-Quentin, Hirson, Creil, Amiens	Movement, occupation duty, training	AK 32, 1941/11/27-1942/03/20
1942/01/26	Charleroi, Belgium, Mons, Peruwelz, Boussu, Nimy, Fontaine l'Eveque, Thuin	Transfer, occupation duty, training, regrouping	
1942/03/20	Caen, France, Trevieres, Colomby, Ver-sur-Mer, Merville-Franceville-Plage, Colleville-sur-Mer, Luc-sur-Mer, Benouville, Mondeville	Transfer, coastal defense, air raid protection, alert exercises, training	AK 60, 1942/03/20-1942/08/04 AK 84, 1942/08/05-1943/12/31
1942/11/01- 1943/12/31	Caen, Courseulles-sur-Mer, Sully, Saint-Laurent-sur-Mer, Beuville, Port-en-Bessin, Grandcamp-les-Bains, Arromanches-les-Bains, Isigny-sur-Mer, Bayeux, Falais, La Cambe	Coastal defense, construction of land and coastal defenses, alert exercises, air raid protection, training, formation of new units, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Richter, 1943/04/01-1944/12/30

Records of the 716.ID are reproduced on rolls 2260-2261 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
<p>Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/05/31 were available in the National Archives, the following sources give additional pertinent information and show:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 19, 97, and 102) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412); records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/61b (T78, roll 672), afteraction report of 6 Jun 1944; Miscellaneous German Records Collection, EAP 34-b/33 (T84, roll 301), military training; situation maps of Lage West; the general staff officer personnel files; and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series. 			
1944/01/01	Caen, France	Coastal defense, occupation duty	
1944/06/06	Caen	Defense (Allied invasion)	
1944/06/23	Caen	Withdrawal of remnants	
1944/06/26	Thury-Harcourt	Assembly of remnants	
1944/07/10	Perpignan	Rehabilitation	
1944/08/19	Lyon, Chalon-sur-Saone, Nolas, Dijon, Membrey, Jussey	Withdrawal	
1944/09/16	Le Val-Saint-Eloy, Vecoux, Cornimont	Disengagement movements	
1944/10/02	Gerardmer, Corcieux, Etival-Clairefontaine, Colroy-la-Grande, Ban-de-Sapt	Disengagement movements	
1944/10/29	Selestat (Schlettstadt)	Movement, position defense	
1944/12/24	Bereich d. Obfh. Oberrhein	Transfer for rehabilitation	Obst. Wolf Ewert, mFb., 1944/12/30-1945/01/18
1945/01/00 ca.	Mulhouse area	Defensive operations	Obst. Karl Hafner, mFb., 1945/01/18-1945/02/18
1945/01/23	Neuenburg, Germany	Defensive operations as Kampfgruppe 716	
1945/02/10	Kandern, Zell, Todtmoos	Withdrawal, Stab 716.ID	
1945/02/14	Freiburg, Kandern, Loerrach	Reorganization as 716.Volks.Gren.Div., defensive operations	
1945/03/11- 1945/03/22	Zell, Todtmoos	Defensive operations	Obst. Friedrich Trompeter, mFb., 1945/03/17

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain reference to the 716.ID as follows:

Lorraine: MS A-999 (Army Group G Report, combat operations in the Lorraine and Vosges areas, Nov 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin;

Normandy: MS B-621 (The battle of the 716th Infantry Division in Normandy, 6-23 Jun 1944), by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Richter;

MS C-048 (The I SS Panzer Corps in the West in 1944), by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer;

Southern France, 15 Aug-15 Sep 1944: MS A-875, by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Richter.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, TB. Activity reports concerning activation of the 716.ID (15. Welle) from replacement units in Wehrkreis VI, 26 Mar 1941, with Div.Nr. 156 and 166 responsible for formation in Bielefeld, 1-27 May; transfer to the Rouen area of France, 28-31 May; training in the Vernon, Louviers, and Elbeuf areas, 31 May-20 Jun; movement to the Saint-Lo and Coutances area, 21-22 Jun; security, defense against air landings, maneuvers, coastal defense, and regrouping in the Carentan, Coigny, La Haye-du-Puits, Saint-Sauveur-Lendelin, Feugerues, Lessay, Marginy, Brainville, Periers, Le Mont-Saint-Michel, Pontorson, Granville, and Avranches areas, 23 Jun-20 Nov; exchange of sectors between the 711. and 716.ID and movement to, 21-30 Nov, and occupation duty and training in the Soissons, Vouziers, Chauny, Saint-Quentin, Hirson, Creil, Amiens, and Laon areas, 1 Dec 1941-25 Jan 1942; and movement of Inf.Rgt. 736 to Paris for guard duty, 16 Dec 1941.</p> <p>Transfer of the division to Charleroi, Belgium, to relieve the 71.ID, 26-28 Jan 1942; occupation duty, training, release of personnel, and regrouping in the Mons, Peruwelz, Boussu, Fontaine l'Eveque, Nimy, and Thuin areas, 29 Jan-19 Mar; return of Inf.Rgt. 736 to Charleroi, 3 Mar; transfer to the Caen area of France to relieve the 323.ID, 20-23 Mar, and coastal defense, training, defense against enemy air and sea landings, air raid protection, alert exercises, and regrouping in the Trevieres, Colombv, Ver-sur-Mer, Merville-Franceville-Plage, Colleville-sur-Mer, Luc-sur-Mer, Ducey-Saint-Marguerite, Benouville, Mondeville, Saint-Laurent-sur-Mer, and Arromanches-les-Bains areas, 24 Mar-31 Oct 1942.</p> <p>Strength reports, a list of officer duty assignments, and data relating to division organization.</p>	1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1

716. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

35

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum TR. Afteraction reports and a critique relating to the sighting of two ships in the Arromanches-les-Bains area on the night of 27-28 Aug 1942, and to British landing attempts in the Saint-Laurent-sur-Mer area, 13 Sep; billeting surveys for the Rouen, Coutances, Soissons, and Caen areas of France and the Charleroi area of Belgium; order-of-battle charts as of 12 Apr and 27 Jun 1941, and 20 Apr, 28 May, 3 and 27 Jul, and 4 and 27 Aug 1942; maps showing the location of division units in 1941 and 1942; lists of officer duty assignments; and a list of classified documents released to the Heeres-Archive, Potsdam.	1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning coastal defense, training, regrouping, construction of land and coastal defenses, preparations for alerts in case of an enemy attack, reorganization of the 716.ID as a stationary (bodenstaendige) division, formation of new units and an Auffang-Organisation, assembly of reserves, and reorganization of the artillery in the Caen area. Ration and combat strength reports.	1942/11/01-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/1	2260	156
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1. Orders and directives pertaining to reorganization of the 716.ID as a stationary (bodenstaendige) division by 1 Dec 1942, coastal defense, training, regrouping, construction of land and coastal defenses, formation of new units and an Auffang-Organisation, preparations for alerts in case of an enemy attack, assembly of reserves, organization of volunteer units (Ostverbaende), and reorganization of the artillery in the Caen, Luc-sur-Mer, Courseulles-sur-Mer, Vierville-sur-Mer, Saint-Laurent-sur-Mer, Colleville-sur-Mer, Port-en-Bessin, Grandcamp-les-Bains, Sully, Beuville, Arromanches-les-Bains, Isigny-sur-Mer, Bayeux, Falais,	1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Crepon, La Cambe, and Maisy areas. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, maps showing location of coastal defenses, inventories of weapons and motor vehicles, and special supply directives.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1, Besprechungen, Uebungen. Notes and reports concerning command conferences and training and alert exercises relating to coastal defense in preparation for an enemy attack in the Caen, Bayeux, and Isigny-sur-Mer areas and the Orne River sector.	1943/01/13-1943/12/20	716.ID 39431/3	2260	515
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1, Weisung fuer die Kampffuehrung und Aufgaben im Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.). der 716.ID. Directives and maps pertaining to battle conduct, combat methods, problems, and assignment and mission in securing the Caen coastal defense sector.	1942/06/22-1942/10/12	716.ID 39431/4	2260	691
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 1, Akte "Alarm". An order concerning maximum state of alert for security of the coastal defense sector, and reports on security patrols in defense against enemy acts of sabotage and an accidental fire exchange between patrols of the 11./Gren.Rgt. 726 and 3./Gren.Rgt. 729 in the boundary area of the 709. and 716.ID on the night of 9 Dec 1942.	1942/11/27-1942/12/24	716.ID 39431/5	2260	745
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 1, Akte "Abwehr". Reports, directives, maps, and a list of code names pertaining to defense against enemy acts of sabotage and air or sea landings and securing the coastal sector.	1942/04/29-1943/02/16	716.ID 39431/6	2260	766
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 1, Kampfanweisung fuer den Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt der 716.ID. Directives, with maps relating to coastal defense and securing the Caen sector; also a list of minefield locations.	1942/12/20-1942/12/20	716.ID 39431/7	2260	858
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 1, Sonderkarten. Situation maps showing the division's coastal defense sector of Caen.	1942/11/01-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/8	2260	931

716. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

37

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB zum KTB 1. Monthly activity reports concerning enemy reconnaissance and sabotage raids in France, air activity, acts of sabotage, black marketeering, morale and attitude of the French population, control of movement in the coastal obstacle zone, security patrols, counterintelligence, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/09/01-1943/09/30	716.ID 39431/9	2261	1
Ia, Na.Fue., WuG, Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, V, IIa/b, III, VI, Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day concerning assignments, transfers, appointments, and promotions of personnel; official travel; training; military security; counterintelligence; troop indoctrination and entertainment; medical, veterinary, and religious services; and administrative, supply, disciplinary, motor transport, signal communications, and ordnance matters. (Most of the orders of the day appearing in this record item are identical to those in record item 77653/3.)	1941/09/27-1944/05/31	716.ID 77653/2	2261	79
Ia, Na.Fue., WuG, Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, V, IIa/b, III, VI, Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day concerning assignments, transfers, appointments, and promotions of personnel; official travel; training; military security; counterintelligence; troop indoctrination and entertainment; medical, veterinary, and religious services; administrative, disciplinary, supply, motor transport, signal communications, and ordnance matters; and pay sheets of the 12./Gren.Rgt. 736 for Jun 1944. (Most of the orders of the day appearing in this record item are identical to those in record item 77653/2.)	1942/01/04-1944/05/31	716.ID 77653/3	2261	447

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/00 ca.	Wehrkreis XVII	Activation (15. Welle)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Paul Hoffmann, 1941/04/17-1941/11/01 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1941/04/17-1941/05/15
1941/04/24	Truppenuebungsplatz Bruck an der Leitha	Formation, training	
1941/05/14		Operational readiness	
1941/05/15	Ptuj (Pettau), Ormoz (Friedau), Yugoslavia	Transfer	AK 11, 1941/05/16-1941/06/10
1941/05/20	Zemun near Belgrade, Nis	Movement	
1941/05/31	Kraljevo, Niska Banja, Mitrovica, Raska, Bor, Novi Pazar, Krusevac, Aleksinac, Zajecar, Kragujevac, Cacak, Leskovac, Milanovac, Pristina, Prokuplje, Vrnjci	Operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, alert and map exercises, training, regrouping	AK 65 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/11-1942/03/02 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter Hinghofer, 1941/11/01-1942/10/25
1942/01/01	Leskovac, Nis, Zajecar, Knjazevac, Kragujevac, Aleksinac, Valjevo	Release of areas to the Royal Bulgarian Armed Forces, Takeover from the 113.ID	
1942/01/15	Novi Pazar, Cacak, Valjevo, Kraljevo	Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security	Subordinate to: Kom.Gen. u. Bfh. in Serbien, 1942/03/03-1942/12/31
1942/09/06	Valjevo, Loznica, Sabac, Tuzla, Zemun, Mitrovica, Ruma	Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security	
1943/01/01	Nova Gradiska, Doboij, Bosanska Gradiska, Okucani, Dubica, Prijedor, Omarska, Banja Luka	Movement, preparations for Unternehmen Weiss I	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Benignus Dippold, 1942/10/25-1943/03/15 Subordinate to: Bfh. der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1943/01/01-1943/03/31
1943/01/20	Sanski Most, Stari Majdan, Benakovac, Skucani Vakuf	Participation in Unternehmen Weiss I (operations against partisans and mopping-up)	
1943/02/05	Jasenica, Babici, Ramici, Jasenovac, Braysko	Movement, operations against partisans, reorganization as the 717. Jaeger-Division (source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/11	Kljuc, Kamicak, Velagici, Zablace, Medari	Assembly, rehabilitation, establishing a bridgehead	
1943/02/19	Sitnica, Cadavica, Dragoraj, Vagani, Mrkonjic Grad, Jezero, Jajce, Vijenac, Donji Vakuf, Bugojno, Kamenica, Osredak, Mraca	Movement, operations against partisans, securing roads	
1943/03/05	Pograde, Gornji Vakuf, Prozor, Duge, Uzdol, Kruscica, Slatino	Movement, operations against partisans	
1943/03/17	Sarajevo	Movement	C.O.: Obst. Karl von Le Suire, mFb, 1943/03/10-1943/03/31, mFb, 117.JgD, 1943/04/01-1943/04/30, as Gen.Maj. Kdr. 117.JgD, 1943/05/01-1944/07/10
1943/03/20	Sarajevo, Rotica, Visegrad	Preparations for transfer	
1943/04/01	Sarajevo, Visegrad	Redesignation as the 117. Jaeger-Division (see Guide No. 67)	

Records of the 717.ID are reproduced on rolls 2262-2264 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, TB 1; Ib, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, Anlagen. Activity and daily reports concerning formation of the 717.ID (15. Welle) and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Bruck an der Leitha, Wehrkreis XVII, Austria, 24 Apr-13 May 1941; operational readiness, 14 May; transfer to Ptuj (Pettau) and Ormoz (Friedau), Yugoslavia, 15-19 May; movement to Zemun near Belgrade, 20-25 May, and to the Nis area, 26-30 May; operations against partisans, securing railroads and roads, guard duty, alert and map exercises, training, and partisan activity; supply, personnel, disciplinary, and administrative matters; and medical, veterinary, and religious services in the Kraljevo, Niska Banja, Mitrovica, Raska, Novi Pazar, Krusevac, Bor, Aleksinac, Zajecar, Kragujevac, Cacak, Leskovac, Milanovac, Pristina, Prokuplje, and Vrnjci areas.</p> <p>Billeting, entraining, and detraining surveys; order-of-battle charts; lists of officer duty assignments and casualties; strength reports; notes on command conferences and inspections; inventories of equipment, ammunition, and weapons; periodic status reports; monthly tables showing division and enemy losses, reprisal measures, and time, location, and type of commitment assigned to division units, Aug-Oct 1941; surveys regarding operations in Sep, Oct, and Dec 1941; and an afteraction critique on operations against insurgents (Aufstaendische).</p>	1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1
<p>Ia, TB 2; Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, Anlagen. Activity report and orders and daily reports pertaining to preparations for and transfer of the Leskovac, Nis, Zajecar, Knjazevac, Kragujevac, and Aleksinac areas to the Royal Bulgarian Army and takeover by the division of the Valjevo area from the 113.ID, 1-14 Jan 1942; operations against partisans; mopping-up action;</p>	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357

717. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

41

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
securing mines, industrial and military installations, roads, and railroads; map exercises; training; regrouping; and supply, personnel, and administrative matters; and medical, veterinary, and religious services in the Novi Pazar, Kraljevo, Cacak, and Valjevo areas, 15 Jan-5 Sep, and in the Loznica, Sabac, Tuzla, Zemun, Mitrovica, and Ruma areas, 6 Sep-31 Dec. Lists of officer duty assignments; reports on the supply situation, combat and ration strength, and status; billeting surveys; special supply directives; inventories of equipment, ammunition, and weapons; monthly surveys of regimental operations; afteraction critiques relating to operations against partisans; and periodic intelligence reports.				
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders and reports pertaining to movement from the Valjevo, Zemun, and Ruma areas to the Nova Gradiska, Doboj, Bosanska Gradiska, and Okucani areas, 1-6 Jan 1943; reconnaissance operations, assignment of the 2. kroat. Geb.-Brigade to the division, and movement to the Prijedor and Omarska area, 7-15 Jan, in preparation for Unternehmen Weiss I (operations against partisans in the Kozara Mountains northwest of Banja Luka). Reports on a meeting scheduled for 11 Mar in Gornji Vakuf of the Delegation des Volksbefreiungsheeres und der Partisanenabteilungen Jugoslawien with German military commanders concerning exchange of prisoners of war. Special supply directives for Unternehmen Weiss I; lists of casualties, combat and ration strength and status reports, a list of officer duty assignments, and data relating to partisan activity.	1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including activity reports and orders pertaining to movement to the Sanski Most area via Banja Luka and Prijedor, 16-19 Jan 1943,	1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and participation of the division and the attached 2. kroat. Geb.-Brigade in Unternehmen Weiss I (operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Sanski Most, Stari Majdan, Benakovac, and Skucani Vakuf areas, 20-31 Jan). Casualty lists, an inventory of ammunition, special directives concerning signal communications, and data relating to partisan activity, strength, and losses.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders and reports pertaining to participation of the division and the attached 2. kroat. Geb.-Brigade in Unternehmen Weiss I in the Skucani Vakuf and Benakovac area, 1-4 Feb 1943; movement to and operations against partisans in the Jasenica, Babici, Pamici, Jasenovac, and Braysko areas, 5-10 Feb; assembly in the Kljuc, Kamicak, and Velagici areas, rehabilitation, and establishing a bridgehead and mopping-up in the Kljuc area to secure the crossing of the Sana River and roads for Unternehmen Weiss II (securing the Bauxite mines in the Mostar area), 11-15 Feb; and reorganization of the division as the 717. Jaeger-Div., 15 Feb. An order-of-battle chart, casualty lists, combat and ration strength and status reports, a list of officer duty assignments, and data relating to partisan activity, strength, and losses.	1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including messages and overlays pertaining to the extension of the bridgehead at Kljuc to include the Zablace and Medari areas, 16-18 Feb 1943; movement to, operations against partisans, and road security in the Kljuc, Zablace, Sitnica, Cadavica, Dragoraj, Mrkonjic Grad, Vagani, Jezero, Jajce, Donji Vakuf, Vijenac, Bugojno, and Kamenica areas. Reports regarding rear services and signal communications in the Sanski Most, Prijedor, Nova Gradiska, and Kljuc areas; an afteraction critique	1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
relating to Unternehmen Weiss I; data on partisan activity, strength, and losses; and casualty lists. Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including messages and overlays pertaining to movement to and operations against partisans in the Bugojno, Boljkovac, Osredak, Mraca, Podgrade, Gornji Vakuf, Prozor, Voljevac, Duge, Gornji Kranjcici, Uzdol, Kruscica, and Slatino areas and securing the road Rama-Konjici. A report concerning the planned movement to the Sarajevo and Visegrad areas by 19 Mar 1943, and transfer (destination not mentioned) probably to begin on 1 Apr; an account by Croatian Lt. Petrovic Mirko, a German agent, concerning partisan activity in Yugoslavia; a list of officer duty assignments; order-of-battle charts; a billeting survey; combat and ration strength and status reports; casualty lists; and data relating to partisan activity, unit identification, strength, and losses. (The activity report, 16-31 Mar 1943, item No. 31718/6 was filmed with records of the 117. Jaeger-Div., Guide No. 67 (roll 1299, first frame 1, p. 4).)	1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/26	Wehrkreis XVIII	Activation (15. Welle)	
1941/04/29	Zell am See, Salzburg, Woergl, Saalfelden, Kufstein, Innsbruck	Formation under code name "Duenkirchen" with personnel of Ers.Rgt. 112 and 136	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVIII (Salzburg), 1941/05/01-1941/05/29 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johann (Hans) Fortner, 1941/05/08-1943/03/31
1941/05/15	Ptuj (Pettau), Ormoz (Friedau), Yugoslavia	Transfer	
1941/05/26	Celje, Grobelno, Lipik	Movement	
1941/05/29	Okucani, Zagreb, Brod, Mitrovica, Sid, Stara Pazova, Banja Luka, Sarajevo, Tuzla	Movement by train, relief of the 132. and 183.ID	Subordinate to: AK 51 (Lipik), 1941/05/30-1941/06/17
1941/06/05	Zagreb, Sisak, Dubica, Brod, Prijedor, Banja Luka, Zenica, Sarajevo, Tuzla, Loznica, Sabac, Zavidovici, Zvornik, Vares	Operations against partisans, reconnaissance, security, mopping-up action, training, regrouping	AK 65 Hoeh.Kdo. (Belgrade), 1941/06/17-1942/02/03
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	Zagreb, Brod, Sarajevo, Travnik, Zenica, Tuzla, Loznica, Doboj, Vares, Zavidovici, Rogatica, Vinkovci, Visegrad	Operations against Chetnik and Tito partisan groups, reconnaissance, mopping-up action, security, regrouping, training	
1942/01/13	Sarajevo, Zvornik, Tuzla, Rogatica, Vares, Loznica, Olovo, Lukavac, Pale, Vijaka, Sokolac, Doboj	Preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost (operations to destroy rebellious groups)	
1942/01/29	Ozren Mountains, Zavidovici, Lukavac, Maglaj, Turiya, Krivaja, Zivinice, Doboj	Unternehmen Ozren (mopping-up action)	
1942/02/15	Prijedor	Unternehmen Prijedor (attack to liberate Ldsch.Btl. 923)	
1942/04/20	Rogatica, between the Bosna, Praca, and Drina Rivers	Unternehmen Trio I (mopping-up action)	Kom.Gen. u. Bfh. in Serbien, 1942/03/03-1942/11/16
1942/05/01	Drina River sector, Vlasenica, Srebrenica	Unternehmen Trio II (security)	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	45
1942/05/05	Foca, Gorazde, Mesici, Kalinovik	Unternehmen Foca (mopping-up action)		
1942/05/30	Zenica, Zavidovici	Unternehmen Zenica-Zavidovici (strategic concentration, destruction of partisan groups, mopping-up action)		
1942/08/24	Sekovici	Unternehmen S (mopping-up action)		
1942/09/30-1942/12/11	Jajce Jezero, Turbe, Travnik, Donji Vakuf	Unternehmen Jajce I, II, and III (operations against partisans to liberate Jajce and mopping-up action)	Bfh. der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1942/11/17-1943/03/31	
1942/12/16	Tuzla, Zvornik, Celic, Travnik, Turbe	Unternehmen Tuzla II and Travnik (operations against partisans)		
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Jajce, Travnik, Sarajevo, Prozor, Zavidovici, Doboj, Jezero, Zenica, Turbe, Tuzla, Kladanj, Visegrad, Zvornik, Kiseljak	Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security, reorganization, regrouping, training		
1943/01/15-1943/02/08	Teslic Teslic, Zavidovici, Zepce	Unternehmen Teslic (operations against partisans in support of Unternehmen Weiss I and mopping-up action)		
1943/02/10		Reorganization as the 718. Jaeger-Division		
1943/02/22-1943/03/22	Konjic	Unternehmen Konjic (operations against partisans in support of Unternehmen Weiss II)		
1943/02/23-1943/03/19	Gornji Vakuf, Prozor, Podhum, Ostrozac, Jablanica	Unternehmen Mostar (operations against partisans to secure the bauxite mining region around Mostar)		
1943/04/01	Sarajevo	Redesignation as the 118. Jaeger-Division (see Guide No. 67)		

Records of the 718.ID are reproduced on rolls 2265-2271 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB; Ic, IIa, TB. A prehistory stating activation of the 718.ID (15. Welle), 26 Mar 1941, and formation under code name "Duenkirchen" with personnel of Ersatz-Rgt. 112 and 136 in Wehrkreis XVIII, Austria, 29 Apr-14 May. War journal concerning operational readiness at Zell am See, 14 May; preparations for and transfer from Salzburg, Woergl, Saalfelden, Kufstein, and Innsbruck to Ptuj (Pettau) and Ormoz (Friedau), Yugoslavia, 15-25 May; movement to Celje, Grobelno, and Lipik, 26-30 May; movement by train to Ckucani, Zagreb, Brod, Mitrovica, Sid, Stara Pazova, Banja Luka, Sarajevo, and Tuzla, 29 May-4 Jun; relief of the 132. and 183.ID; and security, training, reconnaissance, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Zagreb, Sisak, Dubica, Brod, Prijedor, Banja Luka, Zenica, Sarajevo, Tuzla, Loznica, and Sabac areas, 5 Jun-31 Dec.	1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB. Orders, reports, entraining and detraining and march schedules, billeting surveys, maps, and overlays pertaining to preparations for and transfer from Wehrkreis XVIII to Yugoslavia; movement to Ptuj (Pettau) and Ormoz (Friedau), 14-27 May 1941; movement to Grobelno and Celje, 26-30 May; and movement to, training, relief of the 132. and 183.ID, and security activity in the Zagreb, Brod, Doboj, Banja Luka, Sarajevo, and Tuzla areas. An order-of-battle chart, a status report, and special directives concerning supply, march order, and service routine.	1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB. Reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans, securing railroads, reconnaissance, maneuvers, regrouping, personnel matters, and medical service in the Sarajevo, Brod, Ilok, Belgrade, Zagreb, Prijedor, Jajce, Banja Luka, Tuzla, Sabac, Volinja, Kljuc, and Vinkovci areas. Includes special supply directives.	1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563

718. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

47

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB. Reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans, reconnaissance, securing roads and railroads, administrative and disciplinary matters, medical service, German reprisal measures that backfired, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Brod, Banja Luka, Sarajevo, Prijedor, Jajce, Krupa, Jezero, Sitnica, Varcar Vakuf, Tuzla, Sipovo, Derventa, and Doboř areas. Afteraction reports regarding operations against partisan groups and Communists by Inf.Rgt. 738 in the Gornja Puharska area, 13-14 Aug 1941, and in the Kram area, 18-21 Aug; by Inf.Rgt. 750 in the Prijedor area, 19-24 Aug, and Mitrovica area, 27-28 Aug; and by the 718. Pi.Komp. in the Derventa and Doboř area, 23-27 Aug. Includes special supply directives.	1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB. Reports, radio messages, and overlays pertaining to operation against partisans, reconnaissance, training, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Tuzla, Zvornik, Sabac, Mitrovica, Loznica, Visegrad, Sarajevo, Banja Luka, Jezero, and Donji Vakuf areas. Afteraction reports concerning operations against partisans by Inf.Rgt. 738 in the Jajce area, 29 Aug-7 Sep 1941, and in the Loznica area, 31 Aug-6 Sep, and an afteraction critique on operations against partisans.	1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans and a Communist rebellion; mopping-up and reconnaissance action; securing roads, railroads, and bridges; regrouping; partisan activity; and civilian morale and attitude in the Banja Luka, Prijedor, Zvornik, Bosanska Dubica, Krupa, Brod, Sabac, Jajce, Sarajevo, Zagreb, Doboř, Mitrovica, Sisak, Vinkovci, and Tuzla areas. Reports concerning the Communist rebellion (Aufstandsbewegung), a billeting survey, and an	1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction report regarding operations against partisans by Croatian units in Zvornik, 4-8 Oct 1941. Ia, Anlagenband VI zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans; mopping-up action; securing railroads, minefields, and industrial installations; use of armored trains; map exercises; training; regrouping; partisan activity; and civilian morale and attitude in the Zajaca, Loznica, Krupanj, Sarajevo, Sabac, Prijedor, Zagreb, Kozarac, Banja Luka, Omarska, Brod, Derвента, Zvornik, Sisak, Jajce, and Vrbas areas. A report regarding the introduction of German criminal law in occupied Yugoslavia, special supply directives, and a billeting survey.	1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1
Ia, Anlagenband VII zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans; mopping-up action; securing roads, railroads, bridges, minefields, and industrial installations; and training, regrouping, and activities of Communists and other partisan groups in the Vares, Sarajevo, Prijedor, Ljubija, Tuzla, Doboj, Zavidovici, Zagreb, Breza, Zenica, Derвента, Brod, Banja Luka, Sitnica, Sabac, Vinkovci, Sisak, Omarska, Zvornik, and Mitrovica areas and in the Kozara Mountains. An order-of-battle chart; an activity report of the 718. Pi.Komp., 8-18 Nov 1941; an afteraction report regarding operations against partisans by Inf.Rgt. 750 in the Kozara Mountains, 25-26 Nov; a billeting survey; and an intelligence report for the period 1 Nov-7 Dec.	1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239
Ia, Anlagenband VIII zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing minefields and bridges, training, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Jasenovac, Litva, Tuzla, Sarajevo, Brod, Zenica, Vares, Breza, Zavidovici, Doboj, Prijedor, Mitrovica,	1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458

718. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

49

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Vinkovci, Zagreb, Banja Luka, and Sisak areas. Special supply directives and a billeting survey.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning operations against partisans, reconnaissance, and mopping-up action; securing roads, railroads, bridges, industrial and military installations, minefields, and the harvest; and training, reorganizing, and regrouping of division units in the Zagreb, Brod, Sarajevo, Travnik, Zenica, Loznica, Tuzla, Doboj, Zavidovici, Vares, Rogatica, Vinkovci, and Visegrad areas.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost (operations to destroy rebellious groups (Aufstaendische)) in the Sarajevo, Zvornik, Tuzla, Rogatica, Vares, Loznica, Lukavac, Pale, Vijaka, Olovo, Sokolac, and Doboj areas by the 342. and 718.ID and attached Croatian units, 15-25 Jan 1942, and the assignment of Croatian units to security duty for the division, 6-25 Jan. Concluding reports of 4 and 12 Feb on the results of Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost, with division and enemy losses; reports on the organization of the 718.ID and its attached Croatian units; combat directives; status, strength, and casualty reports; notes on command conferences; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, signal communications, and rear services; and periodic intelligence reports and bulletins.	1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937
Ia, Anlagenband X zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost. Daily reports and messages pertaining to Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost, assembly for and operations by the 342. and 718.ID and attached Croatian units against rebellious groups (Aufstaendische), and mopping-up action in the Sarajevo, Kladanj, Pale, Mokro, Vares, Zivinice, Zvornik, Loznica, Vijaka,	1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1

718. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Rogatica, Vlasenica, Sokolac, Vitanj, and Kosutica areas, 13-24 Jan 1942; and regrouping in the Kladanj, Tuzla, and Doboj areas, 24-25 Jan. Includes data relating to division and enemy losses.				
Ia, Anlagenband XI zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing railroads, assignment of supply units and supply and mountain weapons, and regrouping in the Sarajevo, Zagreb, Doboj, Zavidovici, Lukavac, Olovo, Lipovac, Vares, Ereza, Sisak, Rogatica, Sokolac, Prijedor, Banja Luka, Okucani, Tuzla, Mitrovica, Sabac, Vinkovci, and Sid areas. Includes reports concerning the sphere of command and activity of Croatian generals with the division and the authority of the CO of the 718.ID in the Croatian zone of operations. Afteraction critiques relating to the efficiency of Croatian Armed Forces and cooperation between German and Croatian units; an afteraction report regarding commitment of the 2. Kmp./Ldsch.Btl. 823 in the Nova Topola area, 1-12 Feb 1942; an order-of-battle chart; an activity report of the 718. Pi.Komp.; casualty lists; notes on command conferences; billeting surveys; and an intelligence report.	1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Ozren. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to regrouping in Kladanj, Tuzla, and Doboj areas after Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost, 24-26 Jan 1942; assembly at Zavidovici, Doboj, and the Bosna River Valley, 26-28 Jan; and participation of division and attached Croatian units in Unternehmen Ozren (mopping-up action in the Ozren Mountains between the Spreca and Bosna Rivers in the Zavidovici, Lukavac, Maglaj, Turija, Krivaja, Zivinice, Junuzovici, Bujnica, Karanovac,	1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596

718. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

51

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bosansko Petrovo Selo, and Doboj areas, 29 Jan-4 Feb). A concluding report of 7 Feb on the results of Unternehmen Ozren, with division and enemy losses and special directives concerning supply and signal communications.				
Ia, Anlagenband XIII zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Ozren. Daily reports and messages pertaining to assembly in the Sarajevo, Kladanj, Tuzla, and Doboj areas, 26-28 Jan 1942, and execution of Unternehmen Czren (mopping-up action in the Ozren Mountains, 29 Jan-4 Feb).	1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729
Ia, Anlagenband XIV zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Prijedor. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Prijedor (attack by division units from Dubica to liberate Ldsch.Btl. 923 in Prijedor, which had been cut off by Aufstaendische when they destroyed the railroad lines Banja Luka-Prijedor and Bosanski Novi-Prijedor, 15 Feb-10 Mar 1942), and withdrawal of the division from Prijedor to Dubica, 10-12 Mar. Ccncluding reports of 24 Mar and 4 Apr on the results of Unternehmen Prijedor with division and enemy losses and an afteraction critique; combat and ration strength and casualty reports; special directives ccncerning supply, supply troops, and signal communications; and periodic intelligence reports.	1942/02/13-1942/04/04	718.ID 28326/7	2267	966
Ia, Anlagenband XV zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Prijedor. Daily reports and messages pertaining to movement of division units to Dubica for Unternehmen Prijedor and withdrawal to Dubica.	1942/02/13-1942/03/12	718.ID 28326/8	2268	1
Ia, Anlagenband XVI zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and sketches pertaining to cperations against partisans, and mopping-up and reconnaissance action; securing roads, railroads, minefields, and industrial installations; formation of new units; reorganization;	1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training; regrouping; partisan activity and losses; and civilian morale in the Zagreb, Sarajevo, Rogatica, Brod, Vares, Sokolac, Kakanj, Doboj, Zavidovici, Tuzla, Zvornik, Lukavac, Breza, Pale, Kladanj, Banja Luka, Petrinja, Prijedor, and Zenica areas. Reports regarding treatment of captured rebels (Aufstaendische), chain of command in relation to Ante Pavelic, the Croatian Poglavnik, and the use of armored trains; German propaganda leaflets; monthly billeting surveys; and periodic situation reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband XVII zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Trio I u. II und Foca. Orders, reports, messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to Unternehmen Trio and Foca; strategic concentration in the Praca, Sokolac, Han Pijesak, and Podzeplje areas, 8-19 Apr; execution of Unternehmen Trio I (mopping-up action in the Rogatica area north of the German-Italian demarcation line between the Bosna, Praca, and Drina Rivers, 20-30 Apr); Unternehmen Trio II (securing the Drina River sector between Vlasenica and Srebrenica, 1-4 May); and Unternehmen Foca (mopping-up action in the Foca, Gcrazde, Mesici, and Kalinovik areas, 5-16 May), by Kampfgruppe Bader, the 718.ID with attached Croatian and Ustasha units, and Italian units; and withdrawal by the division to Tuzla, Sarajevo, Doboj, and Zivinice, 17-18 May. Concluding reports on the results of these operations, strength and casualty reports, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928
Ia, Anlagenband XVIII zum KTB 2. Radic messages pertaining to movement from Doboj, Sarajevo, Tuzla, and Zavidovici to the Rogatica area for assembly and securing the division sector by Croatian units.	1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1
Ia, Anlagenband XIX zum KTB 2. Daily reports and radio messages pertaining to mopping-up action in the	1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284

718. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

53

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Rogatica, Praca, Ziljebovi, Vidrici, Renovica, Kovacica, Prosjeceno, and Kovanj areas, 22-30 Apr 1942, and securing the Praca-Drina River sector, 1-2 May.				
Ia, Anlagenband XX zum KTB 2. Daily reports and radio messages pertaining to securing the Praca River sector, 3-4 May 1942; mopping-up action in the Mesici, Gorazde, Crni Vrh, Foca, Kalinovik, Kobilja, and Han Pijesak areas, 5-16 May; the return of division units to their former station at Zenica, Kakanj, Sarajevo, and Mokro, 17-19 May; and securing the Rogatica, Sokolac, and Kram areas, 19-20 May. Includes data relating to division and enemy losses.	1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586
Ia, Anlagenband XXI zum KTB 2. Orders, reports (some in the Croatian language), messages, and maps pertaining to security and mopping-up action in southeast and east Bosnia by the 718.ID and attached Croatian and Ustasha units; formation of the Croatian 5th Inf.Div. and Croatian military police attachments and location of subordinate units; and control of the civilian population. Includes special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1942/04/22-1942/05/30	718.ID 28326/14	2269	989
Ia, Anlagenband XXII zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Zenica-Zavidovici. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and sketches pertaining to Unternehmen Zenica-Zavidovici (strategic concentration, destruction of partisan groups, and mopping-up action east of Zenica and south of Zavidovici, 30 May-20 Jun 1942); and return of division and attached units to their stations at Zepce, Sarajevo, Vares, Tuzla, Doboj, and Bukinje, 21-22 Jun. Combat and ration strength and weather reports; lists of division and enemy casualties; inventory of ammunition expended; daily lists of command posts for Inf.Rgt. 750 and Croatian Inf.Rgt. 8, 3-21 Jun; afteraction reports regarding commitment of Inf.Rgt. 738 and 750, 3-21 Jun; special	1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>directives concerning battle conduct, treatment of rebellious groups, the command of attached Croatian units, and supply; and an intelligence bulletin.</p> <p>Ia, Anlagenband XXIII zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, reconnaissance and mopping-up action, securing railroads and industrial installations, reorganizing, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Brod, Sarajevo, Doboj, Jajce, Lukavac, Zavidovici, Tuzla, Vrbas, Zenica, Kiseljak, Travnik, Zvornik, Vares, Visegrad, and Uzice areas. Combat and ration strength reports; correspondence from the Croatian Poglavnik Ante Pavelic to the German General in Zagreb in which a question was raised concerning the subordination of Croatian military personnel to German forces in judicial proceedings; afteraction reports regarding operations against Montenegrin partisan brigades in the Tarcin area, 23 Jul-4 Aug 1942, and Unternehmen S (mopping-up action in the Sekovici area, 24-31 Aug).</p> <p>Afteraction critiques relating to reconnaissance and scouting operations, special directives for treatment of the civilian population and rebellious groups (Aufstaendische), and periodic billeting surveys and intelligence reports.</p>	1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256
<p>Ia, Anlagenband XXIV zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing roads and railroads, reorganizing regiments, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Jajce, Jezero, Travnik, Donji Vakuf, Turbe, Rogatica, Sarajevo, Tuzla, Vares, Doboj, Breza, Vinkovci, Brod, Zavidovici, Lukavac, Zivinice, and Kakanj areas. Order-of-battle charts; organizational breakdown of the division and attached combat groups; combat and ration strength reports;</p>	1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505

718. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

55

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction reports and critiques regarding Unternehmen Jajce I, 30 Sep-7 Oct 1942 and Jajce II, 18 Oct-4 Nov (operations against Chetnik and Tito partisan groups), which twice attacked the town of Jajce, includes division and enemy losses and inventories of ammunition expended. Periodic billeting surveys, reports concerning the security situation in the division sector and the mission of Chetniks and their relationship to German and Italian Forces and Government, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagenband XXV zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing railroads and the harvest, training, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Sarajevo, Zenica, Zavidovici, Doboј, Vares, Brezovaca, Rogatica, Tuzla, Jajce, Zvornik, Visegrad, Travnik, Turbe, Jezero, Donji Vakuf, and Sekovici areas. Afteraction reports and critiques regarding attack on and capture of Jajce by partisans, 25-26 Nov 1942; assembly of division units in the Travnik and Turbe areas, 27-30 Nov; execution of Unternehmen Jajce III (operations against partisans to liberate Jajce, 1-6 Dec, and mopping-up action in the Jajce, Jezerc, Turbe, Travnik, and Donji Vakuf areas, 6-11 Dec); return of division units to their former stations at Sarajevo, Tuzla, Visegrad, Zenica, Travnik, Zavidovici, Doboј, Vares, and Derventa, 12-15 Dec; and Unternehmen Tuzla II and Travnik (operations against partisans in the Tuzla, Zvornik, and Celic areas, 16-18 Dec and in the Travnik and Turbe areas, 16-21 Dec). Lists of division and enemy losses, inventories of	1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
ammunition expended, an evaluation and surveys of the military situation in the Jajce area, periodic billeting surveys, combat and ration strength reports, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ic, TB 1 mit Anlagen. Activity report, including intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan surprise attacks, raids, acts of sabotage, movements, the military situation, organization, and leadership; administrative services; duty assignments and unit identification, strength and losses; morale and attitude of the civilian population; operations against partisans; reconnaissance and mopping-up action; security; and counterintelligence in the Sarajevo, Kram, Tarcin, Olovo, Trnovo, Vlasenica, Mitrovica, Vares, Jajce, Visegrad, Rogatica, Zavidovici, Turbe, Travnik, Jezero, Tuzla, and Donji Vakuf areas. Included are German propaganda leaflets.	1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security, training, regrouping, daily division losses, and partisan activity in the Jajce, Travnik, Sarajevo, Zepce, Turbe, Visegrad, Zenica, Tuzla, Kladanj, Derventa, Donji Vakuf, Zvornik, Olovo, Trnovo, Prozor, Tarcin, Mostar, and Kiseljak areas.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177
Ia, Anlagenband XXVI zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans (mostly Communist groups), reconnaissance and mopping-up action, security, laying and location of minefields, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Sarajevo, Jajce, Travnik, Zenica, Doboj, Visegrad, Teslic, Vares, Sekovici, Turbe, Donji Vakuf, Tuzla, Zavidovici, Busovaca, Zepce, Zvornik, and Derventa areas. Afteraction reports and critiques regarding Unternehmen Teslic I (operations against partisans in support of Unternehmen Weiss I in the Teslic area and	1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324

718. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

57

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
mopping-up in the Teslic, Zavidovici, and Zepce areas, 15 Jan-8 Feb 1943). Included are German and enemy losses and inventories of ammunition expended. Reports concerning the political, partisan, German military, traffic, and economic situation and the morale and attitude of the civilian population in Croatia and Bosnia; an evaluation of the fighting qualities of the Croatian Army; order-of-battle charts; an intelligence report and bulletin; and a billeting survey.				
Ia, Anlagenband XXVII zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against Communist and Chetnik groups, reconnaissance and mopping-up action, security, formation of the Croatian 4th Jaeger-Brigade, training, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Visoko, Sarajevo, Bosanska, Vlasenica, Tuzla, Travnik, Jajce, Kiseljak, Tarcin, Zenica, Zavidovici, Vares, Kupres, Jezero, Kladanj, and Derventa areas; reorganization as the 718. Jaeger-Division, approved on 10 Feb 1943, and redesignation as the 118. Jaeger-Division, 1 Apr; and preparations for and participation in Unternehmen Weiss II (operations against partisans to secure the bauxite mines in the Mostar area) and the support of Unternehmen Konjic (operations against Communist groups in the Konjic area), 22 Feb-22 Mar. Order-of-battle charts; billeting surveys; an afteraction report, 28 Mar, concerning assembly for and Unternehmen Konjic and return to former stations, 23-26 Mar; tables of organizational breakdown, combat and ration strength, ammunition and weapons expended, and losses of the division and attached Croatian and Ustasha units; reports regarding Communist, Chetnik, German military, traffic, and the economic situation and losses;	1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and intelligence reports and bulletins. Ia, Anlagenband XXVIII zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security, training, regrouping, and partisan activity, unit identification, location, and strength in the Konjic, Kiseljak, Sarajevo, Mostar, Travnik, Zenica, Doboj, Rogatica, Vlasenica, Zavidovici, Tuzla, Jajce, Vares, Prozor, Visoko, Busovaca, and Teslic areas; reorganization and training as the 718. Jaeger-Division in March 1943 and redesignation as the 118. Jaeger-Division, 1 Apr. Reports concerning the political, partisan, German military, traffic, economic, health, and replacement situation; condition of roads and railroads; and civilian morale and attitude in the division sector. Lists of division and enemy losses, acts of sabotage, and units subordinate to the division as of 31 Mar. A billeting survey of the Croatian 4th Jaeger-Brigade, 22 Mar; and an afteraction report by Gren.Rgt. 738 regarding Unternehmen Mostar (operations against partisans in the Gornji Vakuf, Prozor, Podhum, Cstrozac, and Jablanica areas to secure the bauxite mining region around Mostar, 23 Feb-19 Mar).	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning partisan attacks, raids, acts of sabotage, strength, movements, location, unit identification, and losses; counterintelligence; military intelligence; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. German and enemy propaganda leaflets; reports regarding the mission and commitment of the Geheime Feldpolizei (secret field police) and Croatian police, and a meeting with Chetnik leaders Kovacevic, Cvijetan Todoc, Djukanovic Mirko, Hilic Milan, and Vladimir Petrovic; translations of partisan service regulation and combat methods;	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/5	2271	1223

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

instructions for treatment of captured partisans; notes
on Tito's life; interrogation summaries; and periodic
intelligence reports and bulletins.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/12	Wehrkreis III	Activation (15. Welle)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, 1941/04/12-1941/06/07
1941/05/02	Potsdam, Frankfurt/Oder, Guben, Brandenburg/Havel, Spandau	Formation with units of Div.Nr. 143 and 153	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Hoecker, 1941/05/19-1944/01/09
1941/06/01	's Hertogenbosch, Netherlands	Transfer	
1941/06/08	Breda, Bergen op Zoom, Hoek van Holland, Vlaardingen, Flushing, Gorinchem, Dordrecht; Western Scheldt estuary; Islands of Walcheren, North and South Beveland, and Overflakkee	Occupation duty, coastal defense, security, training, regrouping, construction of coastal and land fortifications	Subordinate to: AK 88, 1941/06/08-1943/12/31
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	K.V.A. Dordrecht, Hoek van Holland, Haamstede, Flushing, Breda, The Hague, Steenbergen, Bergen op Zoom; Islands of Voorne, Schouwen, Tholen, Overflakkee, and Goeree	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, construction of fortifications, maneuvers, alert exercises, training	
1942/10/26	K.V.A. Dordrecht	Reorganization as a bodenstaendige (stationary) division	
1943/01/01	K.V.A. Dordrecht, Hoek van Holland, Flushing, Rotterdam, Meordkjk, Bergen op Zoom, Helder, Scheveningen, Roosendaal, Steenbergen; Islands of Schouwen, Voorne, Tholen, and Overflakkee	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, defense against parachutists and air landing troops, maneuvers, alert exercises, construction of fortifications, training	
Records of the 719.ID are reproduced on rolls 2272-2273 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.			
Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West, the general staff officer files, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS B-004 (Report on the commitment of the 719.ID in the Antwerp and Breda areas in September 1944), by Gen.Lt. Karl Sievers and MS C-010 (Report on the commitment of the 347.ID in Lorraine and Palatinate, 15 Nov 1944-24 Mar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg, show:			
1944/01/01	Dordrecht, Schiedam, Vlaardingen, Rotterdam, Bergen op Zoom, Breda; Islands of Schouwen and Voorne	Coastal defense, occupation duty, security, training, air raid protection	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Max Horn, 1944/01/10-1944/02/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	61
1944/08/14	Dordrecht, Schiedam, Rotterdam, Bergen op Zoom, Breda, Vlaardingen; Islands of Schouwen and Voorne	Coastal defense, security, alert exercises, training	Gen.Lt. Karl Sievers, 1944/08/03-1944/10/03	
1944/09/06	Turnhout, Merksem, Belgium	Movement		
1944/09/12	Merksem, Oostmalle, Antwerp-Turnhout Canal	Relief of Kampfgruppe 347.ID, defensive operations		
1944/09/23	Hoogstraten	Withdrawal, defense		
1944/09/28	Baarle-Nassau, Netherlands	Withdrawal, defense		
1944/10/05	Gilze, Oosterhout, Biesbosch	Withdrawal, defense	Obst. Rudolf Goltzsch, mFb, 1944/10/03-1944/10/16 Gen.Lt. Felix Schwalbe, 1944/10/16-1944/12/16	
1944/11/05	Dordrecht, Sliedrecht, Island of Beijerland	Movement, defensive operations		
1944/11/29- 1944/12/02	Wesel, Germany	Transfer		
1944/12/02	Saarbruecken, Saarlautern	Movement, defensive operations		
1944/12/21- 1945/01/22	Saarwellingen, Ens Dorf	Movement, relief of the 559.VGrD, defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Heinrich Gaede, 1944/12/16 (missing in action)	
1945/01/10	Ens Dorf, Fraulautern	Attack on enemy bridgehead		
1945/01/23	Saarlautern	Defensive operations		
1945/02/08	Merzig, Lebach	Defensive operations		
1945/02/24	Saarlautern	Defensive operations		
1945/03/10	Sprengen, Saarwellingen	Defensive operations		
1945/03/17	Dirmingen, Puettlingen	Committed to stop enemy breakthrough		
1945/03/19- 1945/03/21	Homburg, Thaleischweiler	Withdrawal, probably destroyed or captured		

719. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 719.ID (15. Welle) in Wehrkreis III, 12 Apr 1941; formation with units of Div.Nr. 143 and 153 in Potsdam, Frankfurt/Oder, Guben, Brandenburg/Havel, and Spandau, 2-26 May; transfer to 's Hertogenbosch and Breda in the Netherlands, 1-7 Jun; occupation duty, coastal defense, air raid protection, security, defense against parachutists, training, maneuvers, alert exercises, construction of coastal and land fortifications, and regrouping in the 's Hertogenbosch, Breda, Bergen op Zoom, Nieuwe, Hoek van Holland, Vlaardingen, Flushing, Gorinchem, Zundert, Arnhem, Goes, and Dordrecht areas, the Western Scheldt estuary, and the Islands of Walcheren, North and South Beveland, and Overflakkee, 8 Jun 1941-31 Aug 1942.</p> <p>Redesignation of Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.) Breda as K.V.A. Dordrecht with change of division headquarters from Breda to Dordrecht, 5 Aug; and the raid on Dieppe, France, 19 Aug.</p> <p>Includes periodic combat strength reports.</p>	1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1
<p>Ia, Ia/Gabo, Ic, IIa/b, TB und Anlagen. Reports concerning coastal defense, regrouping, alert exercises, maneuvers, construction of coastal and land fortifications, defense against enemy landings, redesignation of K.V.A. Breda as K.V.A. Dordrecht, 5 Aug 1942, and the raid on Dieppe, 19 Aug.</p> <p>Order-of-battle charts, entraining and billeting surveys, notes on command inspections, training directives, and maps showing the location of division units in the coastal defense sector Dordrecht.</p> <p>Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 2 May 1941-31 Aug 1942; the personnel branch, 1-31 Oct 1941; and the chemical warfare officer, 1 Jun-31 Jul 1942.</p> <p>Reports regarding personnel assignments and transfers, a register of officers, and periodic lists of officer</p>	1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/2	2272	254

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
duty assignments, passwords, and casualties.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning coastal defense, security activity, air raid protection, defense against enemy landings, training, maneuvers, alert, communication, map exercises, regrouping, and enemy air attacks and landing attempts in the Hoek van Holland, Haamstede, The Hague, Flushing, Ereda, Steenberg, Bergen op Zoom, and Dordrecht areas and the Islands of Schouwen, Voorne, Tholen, Overflakkee, and Goeree.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB und Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders and reports pertaining to the change of boundaries between K.V.A. Amsterdam and K.V.A. Dordrecht, securing minefields and bridges in the Dordrecht and Moerdijk sector, regrouping in the Steenberg sector, and reorganization of the 719.ID as a stationary (bodenstaendige) division, 26 Oct 1942. Special supply directives; maps showing the location of division units; an order-of-battle chart; directives on winter training and alert exercises; and notes on command inspections and conferences. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, counterintelligence, and troop entertainment and indoctrination and of the personnel branch regarding assignments, transfers, reserves, replacements, and attachments, includes lists of training courses, casualties, and officer duty assignments.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/2	2273	1
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning coastal defense, air raid protection, defense against parachutists, construction of coastal and land fortifications, laying minefields, command inspections, training, maneuvers, alert exercises, losses, air raids, and the morale and attitude of the Dutch population in the Dordrecht, Hoek van Holland, Flushing, Rotterdam, Bergen op Zoom, Helder, Scheveningen, Moerdijk, Roosendaal, and Steenberg areas and the Islands of Schouwen, Voorne, Tholen, and Overflakkee.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, Ia/Gabo, Ic, IIa/b, TB und Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, training, command inspections and conferences, reorganization as a stationary (tcdenstaendige) division, regrouping, a conference on the defense of Rotterdam, Uebung Moerdijk (map exercise on 1 Apr 1943 in defense against parachutists and air landing troops), Uebung Sonnenschein (coastal defense maneuvers in the Dordrecht sector, 24-29 May), and Uebung Kreidekreis (air force maneuvers over the Islands of Terschelling and Schouwen in conjunction with the division's coastal defense, 10 Jun). Activity reports of the chemical warfare officer, 1 Oct 1942-30 Jun 1943; of the division's reconnaissance staff for continuous construction of coastal defense fortifications in spring 1943; of the intelligence branch concerning observations of the enemy, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and of the personnel branch, including lists of training courses, officer duty assignments, and casualties, and an evaluation of training courses.</p>	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282
<p>Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning coastal defense, security, air raid protection, patrol duty, defense against parachutists, training, maneuvers, alert exercises, regrouping, command inspections, enemy air raids and naval engagements, and division and Dutch losses in the Dordrecht, Hoek van Holland, Amersfoort, Bergen op Zoom, Rotterdam, Haamstede, Vlaardingen, Moerdijk, Scheveningen, and Rosendaal areas and the Islands of Schouwen, South Beveland, Vocrne, Overflakkee, and Tholen.</p>	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648
<p>Ia, Ia/Gabo, Ic, IIa/b, TB und Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal</p>	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/2	2273	765

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

defense, training, command inspections, alert exercises, regrouping in the Zeeland sector, and reorganization of corps reserves and artillery; cooperation between the army, air force, and navy; construction of coastal defenses in depth; signal communication exercises in the K.V.A. Dordrecht; and status reports. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning observations of the enemy, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; of the personnel branch regarding assignments, transfers, and reserves, including lists of training courses, officer duty assignments, and casualties; and of the chemical warfare officer with a report on gas detection and decontamination exercises; and surveys of combat installations in the coastal defense sector Dordrecht.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/10/05	Stuttgart, Wehrkreis V	Activation of Aufstellungsstab 999 (Arbeitsstab) by Wehrmeldeamt Ulm	
1942/10/07	Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg	Formation of Afrika-Brigade 999 from criminals and anti-Nazi personnel, training, preparations for transfer	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1942/10/07-1943/01/02 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Thomas, 1942/10/15-1943/05/07 (missing on his flight to Tunisia) Subordinate to: AK 89, 1943/01/03-1943/02/15
1943/01/01	Antwerp, Luithagen, Schoten, Turnhout, Beverloo, Lierre, Maria-ter-Heide, Belgium	Transfer, coastal defense, security, training, alert exercises	
1943/02/01	Truppenuebungsplatz Maria-ter-Heide and Heuberg	Redesignation as 999. Afrika-Div., reformation to a full strength division, formation of Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 963	
1943/02/08			
1943/02/15	Nimes, Avignon, Tarascon, Aramon, Beaucaire, Ledignan, Nozieres, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Rendez-Vous, France	Movement, training, reorganization, alert exercises, counterintelligence, preparations for transfer to Tunisia	Armeegruppe Felber, 1943/02/16-1943/03/29
1943/03/09-1943/03/23	Tunis, Tunisia, via Naples, Italy	Transfer of division units and Kampfgruppen Wolf and Retzlaff	PzAOK 5
1943/04/04	Tunis, Kairouan, Pichon, Fondouk, Pont-du-Fahs	Transfer of Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 961 and 962, I./AR 999, 2./Pi.Btl. 999, defensive operations	Deutscher General beim Hauptquartier der ital. Wehrmacht in Rom (Obfh. Sued), 1943/03/30-1943/05/14
1943/04/24	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Heuberg, Wehrkreis V	Return of the remainder of the division	
1943/05/04	Tunis	Transfer of the division staff	
1943/05/10	Tunisia	Remnants probably captured or destroyed	
1943/05/12	From Tunis to San Cataldo, Sicily	Transfer of the division staff and incorporation into Division Sizilien	
Records of the 999. Afrika-Division are reproduced on roll 2111 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.			
1943/05/21-1943/06/08	Heuberg to the Island of Rhodes, Greece	Transfer of Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 963 and some supporting units and incorporation into Sturm-Division Rhodos or assignment as fortress (Festungs) units Source: record item 41824/1 of Sturm-Division Rhodos (T315, roll 2274, in this Guide)	

999. AFRIKA-DIVISION

67

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia; KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to formation and training of Afrika-Brigade 999 at Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg/Baden, Wehrkreis V, from personnel previously considered unworthy to serve in the German Armed Forces because of a criminal record or an offensive political attitude toward the Nazi regime, 7 Oct-22 Dec 1942; preparations for movement to the west, 23-31 Dec; transfer to Antwerp and Luithagen, Belgium, 1-7 Jan 1943; training at Maria-ter-Heide; and coastal defense, security, and alert and map exercises in the Schoten, Turnhout, Beverlo, and Lierre areas as an army group reserve, 8 Jan-11 Feb.</p> <p>Reformation to a full strength division and redesignation as the 999. Afrika-Div., 1 Feb, with formation of additional units including Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 963 at Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg, in Wehrkreis V, 8 Feb-28 Mar; preparations for, 12-14 Feb, and movement to Avignon and Nimes, Southern France, 15-20 Feb; reorganization, training, alert exercises, and preparations for transfer to North Africa in the Tarascon, Aramon, Chateaurenard, Iedignan, Nozieres, and Beaucaire areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Rendez-Vous, 18 Feb-28 Mar; and transfer of Kampfgruppen Wolf and Retzlaff to Tunis, Tunisia, via Naples, Italy, 9 and 23 Mar.</p> <p>Order-of-battle charts; status reports; notes on command inspections and conferences; a report concerning formation of Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 963 at Heuberg from criminals and anti-Nazi personnel, 8 Feb 1943; maps showing the location of division units; billeting and entraining surveys; lists of officer duty assignments; and intelligence reports regarding the morale and attitude of the French</p>	1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
population, counterintelligence, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.				
Ib, KTB 1; WuG, IVa-IVc, V, III, TB. War journal, including special directives and orders pertaining to supply troops, the supply situation, and other supply matters; security of railroad and supply lines; transfer of the supply branch from Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg/Baden, Wehrkreis V, to Maria-ter-Heide, north of Antwerp, Belgium, 1-7 Jan 1943; and movement to Nimes and Avignon, France, 15-20 Feb, and preparations for and transfer to Naples and Palermo, Italy, 24-28 Mar, and planned transfer to Tunisia. Lists of supply officer duty assignments and casualties; register of officers; combat and ration strength and status reports; and inventories of weapons, equipment, motor vehicles, and ammunition. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, and motor transport officers, 27 Dec 1942-28 Feb; the military police troop (mot) 999, 26 Dec 1942-28 Feb; and the veterinary officer, the judge advocate, and the ordnance group, 1 Jan-28 Feb.	1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302
Ib, KTB 2 und TB, 5. Okt. 1942-3. Jan. 1943. War journal, 1 Apr-14 May 1943, concerning transfer of the supply branch to Naples, Italy and Sicily; supplying division units at Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg, Wehrkreis V, Nimes, France, Naples, Italy, and Tunisia, 1 Apr-3 May; return of supply troops to Heuberg, 3 May; transfer of the division staff to Tunisia, 4-5 May; the reported missing plane of the commanding officer, Gen.Lt. Kurt Thomas, on his flight to Tunisia, 7 May; and the withdrawal of the division staff from Tunisia to San Cataldo, Sicily, 12-14 May and its incorporation into Division Sizilien, 14 May.	1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	RCLL	1ST FRAME
Activity report of the supply branch for the period 5 Oct 1942-3 Jan 1943, regarding activation of Arbeitsstab 999 by Wehrmeldeamt Ulm, 5 Oct 1942, and its arrival at Heuberg for the formation of Afrika-Brigade 999, 7 Oct-22 Dec; preparations for transfer to Maria-ter-Heide, 24-31 Dec; and transfer from Storzungen near Stuttgart to Antwerp, Belgium, 1-3 Jan 1943. Includes a list of supply officer duty assignments.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning preparations for transfer from Nimes, France, to Tunisia via Naples, Italy, with Kampfgruppe Wolf leaving for Tunis, 9 Mar 1943, Kampfgruppe Retzlaff, 23 Mar, I./ASR (Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt.) 961 and 962, I./AR 999, and 2./Pi.Btl. 999, 4-17 Apr, and the return of the rest of the 999. Afrika-Div. to Tr.Ueb.Pl. Heuberg/Baden, 24 Apr-2 May, and transfer of the division staff to Tunisia, 4-5 May; commitment of division units in the Tunis, Kairouan, Pichon, Fondouk, and Pcmt-du-Fahs areas of Tunisia, 1 Apr-9 May, with remnants either captured or destroyed during the period 10-14 May; the reported missing plane of Gen.Lt. Kurt Thomas on his flight to Tunisia, 7 May; and withdrawal and movement of the division staff to San Cataldo, Sicily, 12-14 May, and its incorporation into Division Sizilien, 15 May.	1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to rearming of III./AR 999, 13 Mar 1943; activation of Aufstellungsstab Heuberg for the formation of Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 963 at Tr.Ueb.Pl. Heuberg, Wehrkreis V, 8 Feb-20 Mar; a map exercise on the defense against enemy landings in the area north of Naples, Italy, 3 Apr; preparations for and transfer of division units from Naples to Tunisia, Apr 1943;	1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738

999. AFRIKA-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
counterintelligence in the Nimes area of France, 14 Apr; movement of division units in the Nimes area to Heuberg, 28 Apr-1 May; formation of Nachschutstab 999, 2 May; transfer of Arbeitsstab 999. Afrika-Div. to Tunisia, 4-5 May; the loss of the division's commanding officer, 5 May; and the movement of division headquarters and military police units from Naples to Reggio di Calabria, Italy, 8 May.				
Instruction pamphlets concerning defense against enemy parachutists and air landing troops and the attitude and behavior of German troops in Italy and Tunisia; periodic orders; notes on command conferences and duty travel; strength reports of units located in Tunisia, Sicily, Naples, Italy, Nimes, France, and Heuberg, Wehrkreis V; and lists of casualties.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2, Einsatz Tunis (T). Reports concerning sea and air transport to and combat activities by division units in Tunisia, including losses at sea, in the air, and during land offensives. Activity reports of 2./Pi.Btl. 999, 27 Mar-4 May 1943.	1943/03/26-1943/05/12	999.AfrD 32931/3	2111	910
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2, Karten. Situation maps showing the location of division units during their combat engagements in Tunisia.	1943/04/02-1943/05/05	999.AfrD 32931/4	2111	1116
Ia, Kriegsgliederung Uebersicht. An order-of-battle chart of the 999. Afrika-Div.	No date	999.AfrD 77752	2111	1127
Die deutsche Spezialformation "Division 999". A narrative account and formal justification for the establishment and formation of the 999. Afrika-Div., which consisted of personnel previously considered unworthy to serve in the German Armed Forces due to their criminal record or political offensive attitude toward the Nazi regime.	No date	999.AfrD 77754	2111	1132

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/ca.	Berlin	Activation of Kommandotruppe by order of OKW/Abwehr II	
1939/10/ca.	Brandenburg/Havel, Wehrkreis III	Formation of Bau-Lehrkompanie Brandenburg zbV. 800 from released Kommandotrupps in Poland and Upper Silesia and returned agents and V-Maenner under the control of Abwehr II after the Polish campaign	
1939/12/ca.		Expanded to Bau-Lehrbataillon Brandenburg zbV. 800	
1940/ca.	Brandenburg/Havel, Dueren/Rheinland; Baden, Wehrkreis XVII, Austria	Reorganization as Bau-Lehr-Regiment Brandenburg zbV. 800, with I. and II. Btl., and III. Geb.Btl., training as commandos, parachutists, and interpreters for special assignments in guerrilla warfare (Kleinkrieg) behind enemy lines with an application of intrigue during bold operations	
1940/04/06- 1940/05/02	Yugoslavia, Metaxas line; Athens, Acropolis, Greece	Participation in the Balkan campaign, breakthrough, capture	
1940/04/09	Norway	Participation in the conquest of, special assignments	
1940/05/10- 1940/06/25	Gennep, Meuse River, Netherlands; Belgium; Ardenes, France Ostend-Bruges Canal, Nieuport, Belgium	Capture of bridge, frontier guard posts, and blockade zone by overwhelming garrisons while wearing enemy uniforms and by cunning and trickery, gaining control of the locks by infiltration of a Belgian unit	
1941/06/22- 1941/08/14	Lvov, Vinnitsa, west of Odessa, Soviet Union, Daugavpils, Latvia, Lithuania, Western Dvina River	Assault operations, liberation and security of Volksdeutsche by I.Btl., offensive engagements by I st and III. Btl., operations against partisans behind enemy lines	
1941/08/15 ca.	Brandenburg/Havel, Dueren; Baden, Austria	Return of I., II., and III. Btl. after the loss of most officers and noncommissioned officers	
1941/end ca.	Truppenuebungsplatz Miedzyrzecz, Poland	Formation of IV. Btl. designated Verfuegungsabteilung des Regiments Brandenburg zbV. 800, training	
1942/07/ca.	Brandenburg/Havel, North Africa	Movement, commando operations by IV. Btl. Brandenburg	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/12/30- 1943/05/ca.	Korbous, Tunisia	Coastal defense and security by IV. Btl., probably captured	
1942/07/ca.- 1942/09/30	From Brandenburg, Dueren, Baden to the Russian front, Rostov, Don River, Maikop, Caucasus, Volga River sector	Transfer of I., II., and III.Btl./Rgt. Brandenburg also known as Sonderverband Brandenburg, special assignment behind enemy lines, securing the main road, capture and securing oil refineries, wells, bridges, employment as air landing troops	
1942/10/01- 1942/12/31	Russian front, southern sector	Defensive operations	
1943/01/01	Caucasus	Rear guard during withdrawal	
1943/01/30- 1943/04/ca.	Berlin, Brandenburg, Krahne, Neuhaus, Wehrkreis III	Return of Sonderverband Brandenburg from the Russian front	
1943/03/15- 1943/05/ca.		Formation of Division Brandenburg, including one Ers.Btl. and one Lehr-Btl. for each of the four regiments	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Alexander von Pfuhlstein, 1943/02/05-1944/03/31
1943/05/15	Yugoslavia, Mitrovica, Foca, Bioce, Slano Brdo, Savnik	Transfer, arrival of 4. Rgt., participation in Unternehmen Schwarz (encircle and destroy partisan forces)	
1943/06/17	Jajce, Prijepolje, Drvar	Operations against partisans by 1., 2., and 4.Rgt. and Fallschirmjg.-Btl. (No records or maps available for 18 Jun-8 Aug 1943)	
1943/07/28- 1944/01/03	Baden, Austria; Kraljevo, Yugoslavia; Levadia, Greece	Rehabilitation of I./1. Rgt., movement	
1943/08/09- 1943/10/27	Phlorina, Grevena, Kastoria, Skidhra, Edhessa, Konitsa, Kivotos, Greece	Operations against partisans and reprisals by the 2. Rgt.	
1943/08/09- 1944/03/02	Lamia, Levadia, Thebes, Greece, Island of Euboea, Aliartos	Security and occupation, operations against partisans by 1. Rgt., 15. Fallschjg.-Komp./4. Rgt., 1. Kuestenjg.-Abt.	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/08/09- 1943/12/07	Banja Luka, Yugoslavia	Operations against partisans by 4. Rgt.	
1943/09/09	Yugoslavia, Greece, Albania, N. Italy, Islands of Corfu and Maddalena	Unternehmen Achse (disarming and internment of Italian Forces)	
1943/09/09	Mont Cenis Tunnel, Nice-Menton-Genoa highway	Security by II./3. Rgt.	
	Harbor of Durazzo, Albania	Occupation and security by 15. Fallschjg.-Komp./4. Rgt.	
	Island of Maddalena, Italy	Capture and occupation by 16. Fallschjg.-Komp./4. Rgt.	
	Island of Corfu, Greece	Capture by Komp. Suedtiroler/2. Rgt.	
1943/09/11- 1943/11/24	Zhukovka, Foshnya, Kostyukovich, Desna, Vet'ma, & Iput River sector, Nevel, Mogilev, Zhitomir, Soviet Union	Offensive and defensive operations, operations against partisans, by I. and III./3. Rgt. and Legionaer-Btl.	
1943/10/03- 1943/12/08	Aegean Islands of Astypalaia, (Stampalia), Cephalonia, Leros, Levitha, Kos, Samos	Assault on and occupation by 1. Rgt., 15. Fallschjg.-Komp./4. Rgt., 1. Kuestenjg.-Abt.	
1943/12/08- 1944/09/02	Livno, Sarajevo, Jajce, Bugojno, Donji Vakuf, Yugoslavia	Movement, Unternehmen Ziethen (operations against partisans), defensive operations by 4. Rgt. (No trace on situation maps after 1944/09/02)	
1943/12/09- 1943/12/28	Sjenica, Sarajevo, Zenica, Yugoslavia	Unternehmen Kugelblitz and Schneesturm (operations against partisans) by 2. Rgt.	
1943/12/09	Island of Samos to Piraeus, Greece	Movement, occupation by III./1. Rgt.	
1943/12/21	Split, Yugoslavia	Unternehmen Herbstgewitter (operations against partisans) by II./1. Rgt.	
1943/12/29- 1944/09/14	Nova Varos, Prijepolje, Pljevlja, Kraljevo, Negotin, Donji Milanovac, Jabukovac, Pozarevac, Yugoslavia	Movement, operations against partisans, defensive operations by 2. Rgt., probably captured or destroyed	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/03/03- 1944/04/30	Island of Kornat, Dalmatia	Occupation and defense by 1. Kuestenjg.-Abt., probably captured	
1944/03/03- 1944/09/01	Levadia, Greece to Knin, Yugoslavia, Trogir, Scutari, Drvar, Skradin	Transfer of 1. Rgt., operations against partisans	Gen.Lt. Friedrich Kuehlwein, 1944/03/27-1944/10/16
1944/05/28- 1944/09/01	Italy, France, Baltic and Balkan States, Slovakia, Transcarpathian Oblast	Formation of landeseigene Streifkorps or Einsatzgruppen to aid the division's missions	
1944/06/01- 1944/07/01	Trieste, Sezana, Yugoslavia	Arrival of Alarm-Rgt. Brandenburg, movement, operations against partisans	
1944/06/09- 1944/06/27	Reichsgau Oberkirchen	Transfer of Ausbau- u. Ersatzeinheiten of Division Brandenburg	
1944/07/19- 1944/09/03	Ilirska Bistrica, Yugoslavia, Sezana	Movement, operations against partisans by 3. Rgt. minus I.Btl., transfer of I.Btl.	
1944/09/02- 1944/10/28	Sibenik, Gradusa, Belgrade, Arandjelovac, Valjevo, Zabal, Curug, Darda, Yugoslavia	Movement, operations against partisans, defensive operations by 1. Rgt. (No trace on situation maps after 1944/10/29)	
1944/09/15	Chef d. Wehrm.Fuehr.Stab Berlin	Reorganization as Panzergrenadier-Division Brandenburg	
1944/09/21	Freiburg i./Breisgau	Release of personnel of Streifkorps and transfer to combat school	
1944/09/25	Baden, Austria	Transfer of I./3. Rgt.	
1944/10/08- 1944/11/03	Viso, Monte, Vinadio, Italy	Transfer, security by III./3. Rgt.	
1944/10/15- 1944/11/27	Belgrade, Zabal, Osijek (Esseg), Darda, Yugoslavia	Movement, defensive operations by division remnants	Gen.Maj. Hermann Schulte-Heuthaus, 1944/10/16-1945/03/01

Record items 77755/1 and 2 of Panzergrenadier-Division Brandenburg are reproduced on roll 2112 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, Balkan, Nord Afrika, Suedwest, and Suedost; the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, Mar 1945); the general staff officer personnel files; and manuscript by Obstlt. Friedrich Wilhelm Heinz, CO 4. Rgt./Division Brandenburg: VON WILHELM CANARIS ZUR NKVD, Wilhelm Nicolai und Wilhelm Canaris "zwei Menschen, zwei Systeme, zwei Welten," chapter V: "Die Geschichte der deutschen Kommandotruppe" (ML 1078), were also used for the unit history and show:

1944/10/17	Osijek (Esseg)	Incorporation of Sturm-Division Rhodos Source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) and H 1/132 (T78, roll 412)
1944/11/04	Turin, Italy	Incorporation of staff of II. and III./3. Rgt. into the 157.GebD
1944/11/28	Srokowo, Poland	Transfer of division personnel
1944/12/05	Srokowo	Reformation of Panzergrenadier-Division Brandenburg
1945/01/13	Orzysz (Arys) to Mlawa, Lodz	Movement
1945/01/19	Wadlew, Sieradz	Defense against Russian breakthrough
1945/01/25	Korotoszyn, Gora, Glogau	Disengagement movements, defensive operations
1945/02/09	Przemkow, Szprotawa, Sagan	Disengagement movements
1945/02/19	Forst, Germany	Withdrawal, position defense
1945/04/08	Niesky	Defensive operations
1945/04/18	Radibor, Bautzen	Defensive operations
1945/04/28	Radeberg, Klotzsche, Dresden	Withdrawal

Situation map Lage Ost of 6 May 1945 shows units of this division with Heeresgruppe Mitte which was captured by Russian Forces.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to PzGren-Div. Brandenburg as follows:

MS T-9, Part II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer-Armee) in den Beskiden, (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper
Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer-Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici.

PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION BRANDENBURG

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, Befehle und Meldungen der Division Brandenburg. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the operations of all units of Sonderverband Brandenburg in the southern sector of the eastern front and transfer to Berlin, Brandenburg, Krahne, and Neuhaus, Wehrkreis III, Jan-Mar 1943; coastal defense and security by IV. Btl. Brandenburg in Tunisia, Jan-May (probably captured); reformation as Division Brandenburg by adding one Ers.Btl. and one Lehr-Btl. to each of the four regiments, mid-Mar-May; and transfer to southeast Europe (Yugoslavia) by order of OKW, 22 Apr, and the arrival of the 4. Rgt. at Mitrovica, Yugoslavia, in mid-May and participation in Unternehmen Schwarz (operations against partisans in the Foca area, mid-May-16 Jun), and operations against partisans in the Banja Luka area, 28 Oct-7 Dec. Security in the Lamia, Levadia, and Thebes areas of Greece and occupation of the Island of Euboea by the 1. Rgt., 15. Fallschirmjg.-Komp./4. Rgt., and 1. Kuestenjg.-Abt., 9 Aug-27 Oct, and assault on and occupation of the Aegean Islands of Astypalaia (Stampalia), Leros, Samos, Cephalonia, Kos, and Levitha, 3-23 Oct; operations against partisans and carrying out of sanctions, such as burning villages, and security by the 2. Rgt. in Phlorina, Grevena, Kastoria, Kozane, Skidhra, Edhessa, Kivotos, and Konitsa, Greece, 9 Aug-8 Dec; and participation in Unternehmen Achse (disarming and internment of Italian Forces in Greece, Yugoslavia, Albania, Northern Italy, and the Islands of Corfu and Maddalena, 8-30 Sep). Securing of the Mont Cenis Tunnel and the Nice-Menton-Genoa highway by the II./3. Rgt; occupation of and securing the harbor of Durazzo, Albania, by the 15. Fallschirmjg.-Komp./4. Rgt.;</p>	1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1

PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION BRANDENBURG

77

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and the capture and occupation of the Island of Maddalena, Italy, by the 16. Fallschirmjg.-Komp./4. Rgt. through a coup de main, and the Island of Corfu, Greece, by Komp. Suedtiroler/2. Rgt. and 1. Kuestenjg.-Abt., Sep; defensive and offensive engagements by the III./3. Rgt. in the Zhukovka, Poshnya, Semerechi, and Kostyukovich areas and in the Desna, Vet'ma, and Iput' River sectors, Soviet Union, 11 Sep-2 Oct; and defensive engagements and operations against partisans by the I./3. Rgt. in the Nevel and Mogilev areas and by the Legionaer-Btl. in the Zhitomir area, 1-24 Nov. Formation of landeseigene Streifkorps or Einsatzgruppen in France, Italy, Balkan, Baltic States, Slovakia, and Carpathia to aid Division Brandenburg in its missions, 28 May-1 Sep 1944; assembly of the division in the Belgrade, Yugoslavia area, 9 Sep; reorganization of Division Brandenburg as Panzergrenadier-Division Brandenburg by order of OKW, 15 Sep; transfer of I./3. Rgt. to Baden, Wehrkreis XVII, Austria, 25 Sep; release of all personnel of Streifkorps and their transfer to the combat school in Freiburg i./Breisgau, 21 Sep; and incorporation of the staff of the II. and III./3. Rgt. into the 157.GebD in Turin, Italy, 4 Nov.				
IIa/b, Personal Meldungen, Befehle, Nachweisungen und Listen der Division Brandenburg. Orders, reports, lists, tables, receipts, and forms pertaining to drafting and assignment of special qualified personnel, with commando type training, especially as paratroopers and interpreters, for units of Sonderverbaende and Division Brandenburg and Heimatstab Brandenburg at Brandenburg/Havel, Wehrkreis III, and Ersatz-Brigade (mot) Grossdeutschland.	1942/11/25-1945/01/19	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/2	2112	141

STURM-DIVISION RHODOS - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/19	Salonika, Greece OB Suedost	Activation of Sturmbrigade Rhodos	
1943/03/29	Island of Rhodes	Formation of Sturmbrigade Rhodos with units of the 22.ID transferred from Crete	
1943/04/18	Island of Rhodes	Taking command of all German units	Subordinate to: Okdo.HGr. E (OB Suedost), 1943/04/18-1943/12/31
1943/05/19		Assignment of Gren.Rgt. Rhodos and units of the 999. Afrika-Div.	
1943/05/20		Reorganization as Sturm-Div. Rhodos	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ulrich Kleemann, 1943/05/25-1944/09/18
1943/05/31	Zittau, Wehrkreis IV	Formation of division staff from Gren.Ers.Btl. 440 by Wehrbezirkskdo. Dresden I	
1943/06/06	Island of Rhodes	Transfer of division staff	
1943/06/13	Pastidha, Maritsa, Psithos, Arcipoli, Campochiaro, Villanova, city of Rhodes, Arnitha, Cattavia, Salakos, Arcangelo, Laermo	Occupation and security duty, alert exercises, defense against enemy sea and air attacks, training	
1943/09/08- 1943/09/30	Island of Rhodes	Capitulation of the Italian Government, offensive engagements against Italian Forces, disarming and internment of Italian troops, setting up a new Fascist Government, security, defense against enemy sea and air attacks	
1943/10/01- 1943/12/31	Islands of Rhodes, Syme, Chalke, Samos, Leros, Nisyros, Telos, Kalimnos, Kos, Karpathos, Levitha, Astypalaia (Dodecanese island group)	Occupation and security duty, coastal defense, offensive engagements, disarming and internment of Italian Forces	

Records of Sturm-Division Rhodos are reproduced on rolls 2274-2275 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
------	----------	----------	------------------

79

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/03 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, page 127) and H 1/132 (T78, roll 412) and situation maps of Lage Balkan and Lage Suedost show:

1944/01/01- 1944/09/24	Island of Rhodes, Dodecanese island group	Occupation and security duty, coastal defense, alert exercises	
1944/09/25	Yugoslavia	Transfer	
1944/10/17	Osijek (Esseg)	Incorporation into Panzergrenadier-Division Brandenburg, disbandment of Sturm-Div. Rhodos	

STURM-DIVISION RHODOS

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal, including directives, reports, and messages pertaining to Sturmbrigade Rhodos taking command of German Army units on the island of Rhodes by order of OB Suedost (OKH/HGr E), 18 Apr 1943; reorganization of Sturmbrigade Rhodos as a Sturmdivision (assault division) with assignment of Gren.Rgt. Rhodos (formerly Gren.Rgt. 440) and transfer from the island of Lemnos with units of the 999. Afrika-Div., 19-20 May; formation of the division staff by Wehrbezirkskommando Dresden I from Gren.Ers.Rtl. 440 in Zittau, Wehrkreis IV, 31 May, operational readiness, 5 Jun, and movement to the island of Rhodes, 6-12 Jun; and occupation and security duty, training, alert exercises, and defense against enemy sea and air attacks in the Maritsa, Pastidha, Psithos, Arcipoli, Campochiaro, Villanova, Rhodes, Arnitha, Cattavia, and Arcangelo areas, 8-30 Jun.</p> <p>Activity reports of the personnel branch, 25 May-30 Jun, and the intelligence branch, 9-30 Jun; a register of officers; billeting surveys; intelligence reports; and maps showing the location of units of Sturmdivision Rhodos.</p>	1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1
<p>Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning training, defense against enemy sea and air attacks, occupation and security activity, and alert exercises on the island of Rhodes, 1 Jul-7 Sep 1943; capitulation of the Badoglio Government to General Eisenhower, offensive engagements against, disarming, and internment of Italian Forces and security on the island of Rhodes, 8-30 Sep, and the islands of Syme, Chalke, Samos, Leros, Nisyros, Telos, Kalimnos, Kos, Karpathos, Levitha, and Astypalaia of the Dodecanese island group, 1 Oct-31 Dec.</p>	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106
<p>Ib, KTB 1; IVa, V, III, TB. War journal regarding the arrival of units of the 22.ID from the island of Crete</p>	1943/03/29-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/2	2274	180

STURM-DIVISION RHODOS

81

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
on the island of Rhodes and designation as Sturmbrigade Rhodos, 29 Mar 1943; re-enforcement of Sturmbrigade Rhodos, 15 May, and reorganization as Sturmdivision Rhodos, 20 May; and supplying through Kreta/Festland Kdo. Athen, 29 Mar-5 Jun and by Bfh. Suedgriechenland, 6-30 Jun. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops; strength reports; and activity reports of the administrative officer, 6 Jun-10 Aug, the motor transport officer, 1 Jun-20 Oct, and the judge advocate, 1-30 Jun. (Record item 45659/2 was not available at the time of filming.)				
Ia, Anlagen 81-143 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the relationship between German and Italian commands and units, the tactical and disciplinary subordination of German and Italian units, behavior and attitude of German troops toward Italians and Greeks, assignment of new units to and reorganization and tactical organization of Sturmdivision Rhodos, which consisted of subordinate Kampfgruppen Marizza, Arnita, Cattavia, Arcipoli, Campochiaro, Salaco, and Alaerma; occupation and security duty; air raid protection; training; the political, tactical, supply, traffic, and health situation; and enemy air, sea, and agents activity on the island of Rhodes and Karpathos (Scarpanto). A status report, military-geographic data relating to the island of Rhodes, and daily reports concerning personnel matters.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/3	2274	247
Ia, Anlagen 144-304 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to occupation and security duty, training, and alert exercises, 1-8 Sep 1943; capitulation of the Italian Government under Badoglio, 3-8 Sep, including Allied terms of surrender; execution of Unternehmen Achse (measures to be taken in case of an Italian capitulation) including German terms; attack	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/4	2274	405

STURM-DIVISION RHODOS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>against Italian Forces on the island of Rhodes, 9-13 Sep; disarming Italian Armed Forces and control of the island by German Forces, 14-18 Sep; terms offered Italian units, officers, and enlisted men to join the Germans within the compass (im Rahmen) of the German Armed Forces; the rescue of Mussolini; establishing a new Fascist Government in Italy; and securing the island from within and defense against enemy air and sea attacks, 19-30 Sep.</p> <p>Reports concerning the political, tactical, traffic, supply, health, and replacement situation; construction of coastal defenses; and enemy air activity on the island of Rhodes; a list of Italian officer duty assignments; an order-of-battle chart; status, casualty, and strength reports; daily orders relating to personnel matters; and an organization chart of Sturmdivision Rhodos.</p>				
<p>Ia, Anlagen 305-380 zum KTR 2. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to training, defense against enemy air and sea landings, air raid protection, commitment and battle conduct of Stuetzpunktgruppe Gaidura and Pz.Aufkl.Abt. 999, and use and treatment of Italian soldiers on the island of Rhodes; execution of Unternehmen Trianda (operation to destroy British radio stations and to capture enemy agents on the islands of Syme (Simi) and Nisyros (Nisiro), Greece, 7 Oct 1943) and Unternehmen Esperia (reconnaissance operation on the island of Chalke (Calchi), Greece, 16-18 Oct).</p> <p>Activity report of the liaison officer (HGr. E/O.Qu.) Aussenstelle Athen/ Verbindungsoffizier Rhodos, 1-15 Oct; reports concerning the political, tactical, sea and air, traffic, supply, health, war economy, and replacement situation,</p>	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708

STURM-DIVISION RHODOS

83

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the status of coastal defense, and enemy sea and air activity; daily orders relating to personnel matters; an order-of-battle chart; and status reports.				
Ia, Anlagen 381-427 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to coastal defense, training, air raid protection, security activity, guard duty, commitment and battle conduct of Stuetzpunktgruppe Gaddura and Pz.Aufkl.Abt. 999, formation of Festungs-Btl. 1001 and 1002, and readministering the military oath to Italian soldiers loyal to the German-Italian alliance on the island of Rhodes. Activity reports of the liaison officer (HGr. E/O.Qu.) Aussenstelle Athen/Verbindungsoffizier Rhodos, 16 Oct-16 Nov 1943; reports concerning the political, tactical, sea and air, traffic, supply, war economy, health, and replacement situation, enemy air and sea activity, the status of coastal defense, and the morale and attitude of Greeks and Italians on the islands of Rhodes, Nisyros, and Telos (Piscopi); daily orders relating to personnel matters; an order-of-battle chart; and status reports.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/6	2274	876
Ia, Anlagen 428-478 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, security activity, supply economy, medical service, troop discipline and entertainment, and the formation, commitment, and armament of Festungs-Btl. 1001 and 1002 on the islands of Rhodes, Samos, Kalimnos (Calino) Leros, Levitha, Astypalaia (Stampalia), Nisyros, Telos, Syme, Karpathos (Scarpanto), and Kos (Coo). Situation and status reports; an order-of-battle chart; daily orders relating to personnel matters; and activity reports of the liaison officer (HGr. E/O.Qu.) Aussenstelle Athen/Verbindungsoffizier Rhodos, 16 Nov-15 Dec 1943.	1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 2. Situation maps showing the location of German and Italian units on the island of Rhodes, 15 Jul-15 Sep 1943, and the location of division units on the islands of Rhodes, Syme, Kos, Leros, Samos, and Kalimnos, 30-31 Dec.	1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1
Ia, Anlage 222a zum KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte ueber den Kampf um die Insel Rhodos. Afteraction reports pertaining to offensive engagements by units of Sturmdivision Rhodos against Italian Forces to gain control of the island of Rhodes and the disarming and internment of Italian Forces on the island.	1943/09/08-1943/09/11	SturmD Rhodos 45659/9	2275	85
Ia, Anlage 324a zum KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte ueber das Unternehmen Simi. Afteraction reports concerning Unternehmen Simi (landing operations and offensive engagements by units of Sturmdivision Rhodos to occupy the island of Syme of the Dodecanese island group, 7 Oct 1943).	1943/10/06-1943/10/07	SturmD Rhodos 45659/10	2275	206
IIa/b, TB zum KTB 2. Activity report concerning formation of the division staff in Dresden, Wehrkreis IV, and transfer to the island of Rhodes in June to the beginning of July 1943; assignment of personnel and units to the island, Jun-Aug; commitment of a division liaison staff to the Italian Oberkommando Superegeo from July to the capitulation of Italy, 8 Sep; offensive engagements to gain control of the island and disarming and internment of Italian Forces, 9-16 Sep; the conquest of the island of Kos, 3-5 Oct; mopping-up operations on the island of Leros, 12-16 Nov; occupation of the island of Samos, 22-25 Nov; formation and arrival of Festungs-Rtl. 1001 and 1002, 29 Oct-20 Dec; and other personnel matters. Activity report of Abt. Ia/Org. and IIa/Org., 12 Sep-31 Dec, regarding disarming and internment of Italian Forces on the island of Rhodes, use of Italian officers and enlisted men within the	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

compass (im Rahmen) of the German Armed Forces, commitment of Italian units as a labor force, and formation, commitment, supplying, and pay of Fascist companies loyal to the German-Italian alliance.

Activity report with appendixes of Flottille Rhodos (subordinate to the division) regarding naval operations in the Dodecanese island group, 7-31 Oct, and its formation and commitment, 1 Nov-31 Dec; a register of officers; and lists of casualties.

Ic, Anlagen 1-46 zum TB, Mappe I, Feindlage und Lageberichte. Intelligence reports concerning the political situation; enemy air and sea activity; defense against forest fires, acts of sabotage and sedition, partisans, agents, parachutists, and air landing troops; military security; desertion and a.w.o.l. cases; evaluation of the enemy military situation in the Mediterranean; liaison with the Italian Oberkommando Supremo and other Italian commands; and the attitude and morale of the Greek population and Italian troops after the Italian capitulation. A copy in German of a speech by Pope Pius XII on the fourth anniversary of World War II, 24 Aug 1943; excerpts from the division order of the day; and instruction pamphlets pertaining to British commando, naval, infantry, and sabotage troops and American combat landing methods.

1943/07/04-1943/12/15 SturmD Rhodos 45659/12 2275 322

Military-geographic data relating to the island of Rhodes and the Dodecanese island group and a list of intelligence officer duty assignments.

Ic, Anlagen 47-92 zum TB, Mappe II, Abwehr. Reports concerning counterintelligence activity against enemy acts of sabotage, sedition, and espionage; measures taken against desertion, a.w.o.l., fraternization, and

1943/07/01-1943/11/16 SturmD Rhodos 45659/13 2275 448

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
escape attempts by interned Italian troops; military security; mail censorship; seizure of enemy radio stations; monitoring of enemy broadcasts; commitment of the secret field police; operations against enemy agents and partisan groups; and control of the civilian population on the island of Rhodes and the Dodecanese island group.				
Ic, Anlagen 93-118 zum TB, Mappe III, Wehrgeistige Fuehrung/Geistige Betreuung. Reports concerning troop indoctrination, entertainment, education, and welfare and German and enemy propaganda leaflets.	1943/07/01-1944/01/03	SturmD Rhodos 45659/14	2275	582

DIVISION VON BROICH/MANTEUFFEL - UNIT HISTORY

87

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/11/11	Tunis, Bizerte, Tunisia	Activation of Kampfgruppe Tunesien or Stab Lederer, formation	Subordinate to: AK 90, 1942/11/11-1942/12/07 C.O.: Oberst Lederer, 1942/11/11-1942/11/15
1942/11/13	Ferryville, Bizerte	Formation of an axis bridgehead, coastal and city defense	
1942/11/16	Bizerte	Redesignation as Kampfgruppe Stolz or Stab Stolz, formation	Oberstlt. Stolz, 1942/11/16-1942/11/17
1942/11/18	Bizerte	Redesignation as Division von Broich, formation	Oberst Fritz Freiherr von Broich, 1942/11/18-1943/02/07
1942/11/19	Beja, Mateur, Tabarka, Tebourba, Si Nsir, Medjez-el-Bab, Bizerte	Reconnaissance and defensive operations, counterattacks, coastal defense	 Subordinate to: PzAOK 5, 1942/12/08-1943/04/27
1943/01/01	Tebourba, Mateur, Beja, Teboursouk, west of Bizerte	Reconnaissance, defensive, and offensive operations, coastal defense	
1943/02/07	Ferryville	Redesignation as Division von Manteuffel	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hasso von Manteuffel, 1943/02/05-1943/03/31
1943/02/26	Si Nsir, Ksar-Mezouar, Beja, along the line Jefna, El Aouana, Sedjenane, Djebel-Aboid, west of Bizerte	Assault operations, holding operations, coastal defense	
1943/03/04	Djebel-Aboid, Beja, Sedjenane, Tamera, Cap Negro, Randa, Cap Serrat	Reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations, coastal defense	
1943/03/19	Tabarka, Djebel-Aboid, Beja	Attack to close the enemy supply route	
1943/03/20	West of Mateur	Reorganization for defense	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/28	Sedjenane River Valley, El Aouana, Djebel-Tabouna, Si Nsir, Djebel-Dardyss, Jefna, Mettarchem	Laying mines, disengagement movements, occupation of positions	
1943/04/04	Ferryville to Mateur, Rass al Koran to Cap Blanc	Reconnaissance and defensive operations, coastal defense	
1943/05/00 ca.	Bizerte area	Probably captured by American or British Forces	

Records of Division von Broich/Manteuffel are reproduced on rolls 2276-2278 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history. Situation maps of Lage Nordafrika and the Potsdam catalog were also used as sources for the unit history.

DIVISION VON BROICH/MANTEUFFEL

89

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of Kampfgruppe Tunesien also called Stab Lederer, under the command of Oberst Lederer, by order of Deutscher General Rom, from units flown in from Italy, for the mission of forming an axis bridgehead in the Ferryville, Beja, Mateur, and Tabarka areas for the defense of Bizerte, Tunisia, 11-15 Nov 1942; change of command with the assignment of Oberstlt. Stolz and redesignation as Stab Stolz, 16-17 Nov, and Oberst Freiherr von Broich and redesignation as Division von Broich, 18 Nov; and reconnaissance and defensive operations, counterattacks, and the defense of Bizerte, 19 Nov-31 Dec. Combat and ration strength reports; inventories of ammunition expended, 4-28 Dec; and lists of officer duty assignments, casualties, and attached units.	1942/11/11- 1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1
Ia, Anlagenheft I zum KTB 1. Orders relating to reconnaissance and defensive operations, counterattacks, and construction of defensive positions in the Bizerte sector of Tunisia; order-of-battle charts; a survey of weapons on hand; situation maps of the various Kampfgruppen of Division von Broich; tactical orders and reports between the army and the division; and tactical reports and messages of subordinate units.	1942/11/12- 1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/2	2276	56
Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft II zum KTB 1. Reports and situation maps of Italian units attached to Division von Broich, 16 Nov-31 Dec 1942; reports relating to negotiations with former French administrative offices, 14 Nov-11 Dec; and daily final reports of Kampfgruppe (Stab) Lederer to the Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, OB Sued, Deutscher General Rom, and Fuehrer der Luft, Tunis, concerning formation in and movement of division units to North Africa, 12-15 Nov, and of Kampfgruppe (Stab) Stolz and Division	1942/11/12- 1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471

DIVISION VON BROICH/MANTEUFFEL

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
von Broich to AK 90, PzAOK 5, Jagdgeschwader 52 and 53, Deutsches Marinekommando Biserta, 16 Nov-31 Dec, regarding the arrival of division units at Bizerte and military operations and movements in North Africa in defense of the Bizerte bridgehead. Afteraction reports of Kampfgruppe Witzig, 20 Nov-14 Dec, Kampfgruppe (Lw.Rgt.) Barenthin, 4-7 Dec, and Kampfgruppe Jefna, 17 Dec; combat and casualty reports; and interrogation summaries, 26-30 Dec.				
Ia, KTB 2 der Division von Broich, 1. Jan.-6. Feb. und Division von Manteuffel, 7. Feb.-31. Maerz 1943. War journal concerning movements, reconnaissance and defensive operations and offensive engagements in the Tebourba, Mateur, and Beja areas and coastal defense west of Bizerte by Division von Broich, 1 Jan-6 Feb 1943, and Division von Manteuffel, 7 Feb-31 Mar; the arrival and taking command of Oberst von Manteuffel at the division headquarters at Ferryville, Tunisia, on 7 Feb and the reassignment of Oberst von Broich to command the 10.PzDiv. on 2 Feb. A register of officers, casualty lists, and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1
Ia, Anlagenheft I zum KTB 2 der Division von Broich, 1. Jan.-6. Feb. und Division von Manteuffel, 7. Feb.-31. Maerz 1943. Orders pertaining to movements, reconnaissance and defensive operations, offensive engagements, and regrouping in the defense sector between the division, the 10.PzDiv., and the newly arrived 334.ID in the Ferryville, Tebourba, Mateur, and Beja areas and coastal defense west of Bizerte; formation, training, and commitment of Panzer-Vernichtungstrupps and antiaircraft troops; and execution of Unternehmen Olivenernte (attack to destroy the enemy security forces in the Teboursouk, Si Nsir, and Medjez-el-Bab areas, 14 Jan 1943, and Unternehmen Mandelbluete (operations to contain enemy forces	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99

DIVISION VON BROICH/MANTEUFFEL

91

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

opposite the division's sector), 13-14 Feb. Daily reports concerning combat operations and movements of Kampfgruppen Bersaglieri (Italian Rgt. 10), Jefna, and Barenthin (Lw.Rgt.), 1 Jan-31 Mar; also weekly reports of the division, Kampfgruppen, and other subordinate units regarding combat actions south, southwest, and west of Bizerte, 2 Jan-29 Mar. Order-of-battle charts, training directives, status reports, tactical orders of the army to the division, tactical reports of subordinate units, inventories of weapons on hand, and combat and ration strength reports.

Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft II zum KTB 2 der Division von Broich, 1. Jan.-6. Feb. und Division von Manteuffel, 7. Feb.-31. Maerz 1943. Reports regarding the operations of Division von Broich for the period Nov 1942-Feb 1943 in the Ferryville and Bizerte areas of Tunisia; plans for the construction of new positions south of Mateur; and afteraction reports of Kampfgruppe Jefna, 5 Jan, of 4./Fallschirm-Pi.Btl. 11 concerning its operations from 14 Nov 1942-9 Jan 1943, with strength reports on arrival at Bizerte, 15 Nov 42 and 10 Jan 43, and losses suffered, and of Lw.Rgt. Barenthin regarding reconnaissance patrols, assault group operations, and battles during December 1942. Maps showing the tactical situation and reports of Kampfgruppen Bersaglieri, Barenthin, and Jefna and other subordinate units.

Interrogation summaries; an intelligence bulletin; a report by IV./Art.Rgt. 190 on results of a reconnaissance patrol mission on 11 Feb; a map showing the tactical disposition of the British 46th Div., 11 Mar; a report by Lt. von Wesendonk who pretended to be an escaped prisoner of war and

1943/01/04-1943/03/31

Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3

2277

534

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
infiltrated among the French troops, 22 Mar; and general correspondence of Division von Broich and von Manteuffel pertaining to tactics, shortages, enemy superior strength, morale weakness of Italian units, and establishing the actual strength of the division (Etatisierung).				
Ia, Ib, Anlagenheft III zum KTB 2 der Division von Manteuffel, Akte Ausladung. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to Unternehmen Ausladung (assault operations on road and railroad junctions toward Beja, along the lines of Si Nsir and Ksar-Mezouar, and holding operations along the lines of Jefna, El Aouana, Sedjenane, and Djebel-Aboid to force the British and Americans to release their pressure against Rommel's main force and to cut off the enemy's supply lines, 26 Feb-3 Mar 1943). Included are defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations west of Mateur, north of the Beja and Djebel-Aboid road, and in the Sedjenane, Tamera, and Djebel-Aboid areas and coastal defense in the Cap Negro, Randa, and Cap Serrat areas, 4-20 Mar. Attack to close the enemy's supply route Tabarka-Djebel-Aboid-Beja, 19-20 Mar; reorganization for defense west of Mateur, 20-27 Mar; mining of the Sedjenane River Valley; and disengagement movements from the main line of resistance and occupation of the Jefna position, 28 Mar-1 Apr. An afteraction report and critique regarding Unternehmen Ausladung and special supply directives.	1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808
Ia, Anlagenheft IV zum KTB 2, Lagekarten der Division von Manteuffel. Situation maps showing the tactical disposition of division units in the Bizerte, Cap Negro, and Cap Serrat areas of Tunisia.	1943/02/17-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/5	2278	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the	1943/08/30-1943/09/30	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/7	2278	14

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

difficulties encountered by the intelligence service to carry out its mission in the division sector due to the military, political, and geographical conditions and situation in North Africa, the use of Arabs for reconnaissance operations, evaluation of Arabian V-Maenner (agents), Innere Abwehr (internal counterintelligence), and troop indoctrination and entertainment; daily intelligence reports of subordinate division units; intelligence bulletins; maps showing the enemy military situation; interrogation summaries; reports on the morale of enemy troops, the use of deceptive commands in German given by British parachutists; and an evaluation of the American soldier.

Daily reports and sketches presenting the results of reconnaissance operations by young Arabian individuals and V-Maenner behind British and American lines; enemy propaganda leaflets; and reports pertaining to the activity of the military police and field court, Unternehmen Berg (interrogation to determine what happened to the cargo of two captured British and American ships), enemy organizations in the Ferryville area, sentences imposed on Arabs tried at field courts-martial (most were condemned to death), an evaluation of the intelligence and political situation in Tunisia, and a list of prisoners of war and booty.

94

DIVISION DORMAGEN - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/05/29	Mogilev, Soviet Union	Activation of Division Dormagen with units of Hoeh.SS-u.Pol.Fueh. and HGr. Mitte	Subordinate to: Kommandierender General der Sicherungstruppen u. Bfh im Heeresgebiet Mitte, 1943/05/29-1943/06/21 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Hans Dormagen, 1943/05/29-1943/06/26
1943/05/30	Lepel, Voron, Pishno, east of the Berezina River	Unternehmen Cottbus (operations to encircle and destroy partisan units)	
1943/06/21	West and southwest of Lepel	Release of subordinate units	
1943/06/23	Lepel	Disbandment of Division Dormagen	
1943/06/26	Mogilev	Return of Gen.Maj. Dormagen	

Record item 44869 of Division Dormagen is reproduced on roll 2279 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

DIVISION DORMAGEN

95

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen; Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, TB. War journal, including orders pertaining to the activation of Division Dormagen by order of Bfh. Heeresgruppe Mitte at Mogilev, 29 May 1943; assignment of Gen.Maj. Dormagen to command units of Hoeh. SS- u. Pol.Fuehrer Russland and Heeresgruppe Mitte in Unternehmen Cottbus (operations to encircle and destroy partisan units in the area west of Lepel, south of the Voron and Pishno area, east of the Berezina River, and in the swamp area north and south of the Lepel-Begoml road, 30 May-21 Jun) and their subordination to General der Sicherungstruppen u. Bfh. im Heeresgebiet Mitte, but tactically to Division Dormagen with headquarters at Lepel; release of units attached to Division Dormagen after Unternehmen Cottbus, 21 Jun; disbandment of the division staff, 23 Jun, except for the Abwicklungsstab, which controlled the evacuation of the released units; and the return of Gen.Maj. Dormagen to Mogilev, 26 Jun. Lists of code names of participating units and Kampfgruppen, officer duty assignments, German and enemy losses, booty, and of units tactically subordinated to Division Dormagen; an afteraction report regarding the operations of Division Dormagen, 30 May-21 Jun; activity reports of the supply branch and the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; special supply directives; and a map showing the tactical disposition of division units.

1943/05/29-1943/06/22

Div Dormagen 44869

2279

1

DIVISIONSGRUPPE ROSSI - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
Sources: the following information was obtained from the records of AK 19 Geb (Gebirgskorps Norwegen until 6 Nov 1942) (T314, rolls 627-636) Guide No. 59 and situation maps of Lage Finnland:			
1942/08/24	Oslo, Norway	Activation of Gruppe Rossi (Stab Geb.Art.Rgt. 127) by AOK Norwegen	
1942/08/25	Petsamo (Pechenga), Finland Linakhamari, Parkkina, Luostari, Petsamo Fjord	Formation from Kampfgruppe Nord and Verteidigungsgruppe "Liinahamari" reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations; coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Franz Rossi, 1942/08/25-1944/06/20 (killed in a plane crash) Subordinate to: Gebirgskorps Norwegen, 1942/08/25-1942/11/05 AK 19 Geb, 1942/11/06-1944/10/03
1943/02/15	Petsamo Petsamo, Linakhamari, Parkkina, Luostari, Petsamo Fjord	Redesignation as Divisionsgruppe Rossi "Festungskommandantur Petsamo" Reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations; coastal defense	
Records of Divisionsgruppe Rossi:			
1943/07/01- 1943/12/31	Petsamo, Kutovaya, Luostari, Titovka, Parkkina, Linakhamari sector, Rybachy Peninsula, Petsamo Fjord, Peura-Vuono Bay	Reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations; coastal defense	
Only three record items of Divisionsgruppe Rossi were available in the National Archives, covering the period 1943/07/01-1943/12/31, they are reproduced on roll 2280 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history. The following sources give additional information pertaining to this division:			
Situation maps of Lage Finnland:			
1944/01/01	Petsamo, Kutovaya, Parkkina, Luostari, Linakhamari, Petsamo Fjord	Reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations; coastal defense	
1944/10/11	Petsamo	Probable withdrawal (no trace on situation maps after 11 Oct 1944)	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	97
KTB 5 of AOK 20, item nos. 65635/1-2 (T312, roll 1061, 1st frame 9262933) Guide No. 48 and situation maps of Lage Finnland:				
1944/10/05	Norway via Rovaniemi and Ivalo, Finland	Planned evacuation of Gruppe Rossi by AOK 20		
1944/10/14	Lokka, Finland	1.Komp.II./Geb.Jg.Rgt. 139 (part of Gruppe Rossi)		
1944/10/16	Mikkola	I., II., III./Geb.Jg.Brigade 139		

Gruppe Rossi, which once consisted of Stab, I., II., and III./Geb.Jg.Rgt. 139 was probably reorganized as Gebirgs-Jaeger-Brigade 139 on or about 16 Oct 1944.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contains reference to Divisionsgruppe Rossi as follows:
Finland, MS C-073 (The Last Finnish War 1941-44), by Gen.d.Inf. Dr. Waldemar Erfurth.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 6 der Divisionsgruppe Rossi (Festungskommandantur Petsamo). War journal concerning reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations in the Petsamo (Pechenga), Kutovaya, Luostari, Titovka, and Parkkina areas, the Linakhamari sector, and the Fischerfront on the Rybachi Peninsula, Finland, and coastal defense along the Petsamo Fjord and the shores of the Peura-Vuono Bay; data relating to German and enemy losses; and a register of officers.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6 der Divisionsgruppe Rossi (Festungskommandantur Petsamo). Orders, directives, reports, and sketches pertaining to various types of training; the construction of obstacles, road blocks, strong points along the coast, and rear defense positions; strengthening of the combat front; the training and commitment of alert units in the Petsamo, Kutovaya, Luostari, Titovka, and Parkkina areas, in the Linakhamari sector, and on the Rybachi Peninsula; and coastal defense and inspections along the Petsamo Fjord and the shores of the Peura-Vuono Bay. Reports regarding the status of defense readiness and an alert exercise on 28 Dec 1943; a billeting survey; monthly combat and ration strength reports and inventories of operational weapons; and periodic reports concerning enemy assault operations, the military situation, artillery activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6, Lagekarten. Situation maps showing the tactical disposition of Divisionsgruppe Rossi for Jul-Oct and Dec 1943 and of enemy forces as of 1 Jul and 31 Dec, and sketches of radio and telephone communications networks as of 10 Jul and the activity of enemy artillery for June and Sep-Nov.	1943/06/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/3	2280	475

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/23	Fuehrerhauptquartier Berlin	Activation of the 1. Kosaken-Division	
1943/05/01	Truppenuebungsplatz Mielau (Mlaw), Wehrkreis I	Formation from Reiterverband von Pannwitz of I.Kos.Reit.Brigade Don and II.Kos.Reit.Brigade Kuban (consisting of 6 Reiter-Regimente), training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Helmuth von Pannwitz, 1943/05/01-1945/05/12 (probably captured by the British at Judenburg, Austria)
1943/09/17	Truppenuebungsplatz Mielau	Preparations for transfer to Yugoslavia	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I (Koenigsberg), 1943/09/17-1943/09/25
1943/09/23		Operational readiness	
1943/09/25	Mitrovica, Yugoslavia	Transfer	PzAOK 2, 1943/09/25-1943/10/05
1943/10/06	Mitrovica, Ruma, Sid, Tovarnik, Ilok, Novi Sad, Irig, Indija, Krusedol, Vrdnik, Karlovci, Vinkovci, Fruska Gora Mountains	Reconnaissance and assault operations, securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, training	AK 69 Res, 1943/10/05-1943/11/26
1943/11/01	Vinkovci, Djakovo, Osijek, Cepin, Nasice, Brod, Dobo, Valpovo, Podgorac, Potnjani	Movement, reconnaissance and assault operations, securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, training	
1943/11/21	Sisak	Movement to and relief of the 11. SS PzGren-Div. "Nordland"	
1943/11/29	Sisak, Petrinja, Glina, Gora, Sunja, Kostajnica, Bosanski Novi, Dubica, Zagreb	Operations against partisans, alert exercises; securing roads, railroads, and airfields; preparations for winter	AK 15 Geb, 1943/11/26-1943/12/31
1943/11/27- 1943/12/31	Brod, Derventa, Dobo, Tuzla Bosansko Petrovo Selo, Tuzla	Securing railroad lines by the II.Kos.Reit.Brigade on detached service	
1944/01/01	Sisak, Petrinja, Glina, Brod, Derventa, Kutina, Dugo Selo	Operations against partisans, security	

Records of the 1. Kosaken-Division are reproduced on roll 2281 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/16 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412) and OKH/AHA, H 37/168 (MR 1316) Stammtafel, situation maps of Lage Balkan and Suedost, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS P-064 (The Cossack Corps), by Oberst Alexander von Bosse and MS P-090 (German employment of horses on the eastern front), by Gen.Maj. Burkhardt Mueller-Hillebrand and others, were used for the unit history and show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/05/16	Petrinja, Lupoglav, Vrbovec, Batrina, Nova Gradiska, Sisak, Luzani, Kutina, Svinjar, Bosanska Gradiska, Koprivnica, Krizevci, Kalinovac	Operations against partisans, security, mopping-up action	
1945/01/01	Pitomaca, Garesnica, Trnovitica, Donji Daruvar, Turanovac, Kutina, Antunovac	Operations against partisans, security, mopping-up action	
1945/03/01	Virovitica	Formation of the XV. Kosaken-Korps as a two division unit from the I. and II.Kos.Reit.Brigade	
1945/03/02- 1945/04/27	Mali Bastaji, Podravski Podgajci, Donji Miholjac, Nardska Suma, Valpovo, Kucanci, Cadavica, Podravska Slatina, Virovitica, Sedlarica, Gornja Kovacica	Operations against partisans, security by the 1. Kosaken-Division	
1945/03/02- 1945/04/27	Virovitica, Terezino Polje, Durdevac (Sankt-Georgen), Virje	Operations against partisans, security by the 2. Kosaken-Division	
1945/04/25	Durdevac (Gjurgjecac or Sankt-Georgen)	XV. Kosaken-Korps operations against partisans and security	
1945/05/12	Judenburg, Austria	Probably captured by British Forces	

Other pertinent data about this division is available in the records of AK 15 Geb (T314), Guide No. 58, pp. 59 and 62.

1. KOSAKEN-DIVISION

101

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning preparations for and transfer from Truppenuebungsplatz Mielau (Mlawa), Wehrkreis I, Poland, to Mitrovica, Yugoslavia, 17 Sep-15 Oct 1943; movements, quartering, reconnaissance and assault operations, securing roads, railroads, and airfields, training, and operations against partisans in the Mitrovica, Ruma, Sid, Tovarnik, Ilok, Irij, Novi Sad, Indija, Krusedol, Vrdnik, Karlovci, and Vinkovci areas and the Fruska Gora Mountains, 6-31 Oct; in the Vinkovci, Djakovo, Osijek, Cebin, Nasice, Brod, Dobo, Valpovo, Podgorac, and Potnjani areas, 1-21 Nov; and in the Sisak, Petrinja, Glina, Gora, Sunja, Kostajnica, Bosanski Novi, Dubica, and Zagreb (Agram) areas, 29 Nov-31 Dec, with headquarters of the division at Mitrovica, 6-22 Oct, at Vinkovci, 23 Oct-2 Nov, at Djakovo, 3-21 Nov, and at Sisak, 27 Nov-31 Dec. Movement from Djakovo to Sisak and relief of the 11. SS Panzer-Gren-Div. "Nordland," 21-28 Nov, and assignment of the II. Kosaken-Reiter-Brigade in detached service to secure the railroad line Brod-Derвента-Dobo-Bosansko Petrovo Selo-Tuzla, 29 Nov-31 Dec.	1943/09/17- 1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the activation of the 1. Kosaken-Div., 23 Apr 1943, operational readiness on 23 Sep, preparations for and transfer of the division, consisting of the I. and II. Kosaken-Reiter-Brigade and including 6 Reiter-Regimente: Donkosaken-Reiter-Rgt. 1 and 5, Sibirkosaken-Reiter-Rgt. 2, Kubankosaken-Reiter-Rgt. 3 and 4, and Terekkosaken-Reiter-Rgt. 6, from Mlawa, Poland, to Mitrovica, Yugoslavia, 17 Sep-15 Oct; movements, quartering, reconnaissance and assault operations, securing roads and railroads, training, and operations against partisans in the Mitrovica, Ruma, Novi Sad, and	1943/09/17- 1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46

1. KOSAKEN-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Vinkovci areas, 6-31 Oct, in the Djakovo, Osijek, and Nasice areas, 1-21 Nov; and movement to and relief of the 11. SS Panzer-Gren-Div. "Nordland" in the Sisak area, 21-28 Nov. Operations against partisans and securing roads, railroads, and airfields in the Sisak, Glina, and Dubica areas and south of Zagreb (Agram) and securing the railroad line Brod-Derвента-Doboj-Tuzla by the II. Kosaken-Reiter-Brigade in detached service, 29 Nov-31 Dec. Afteraction reports and critiques regarding Unternehmen Armin (operations against partisans in the Ilok, Irig, Vrdnik, Krusedol, Karlovci, and Indija areas of the Fruska Gora Mountains, 13-17 Oct); Unternehmen Wildsau I (operations against partisans in the Vinkovci, Tovarnik, Sid, and Kuzmin areas between the Sopot and Sava Rivers, 20-27 Oct); and Unternehmen Panther (operations to destroy partisan units and mopping-up action in the Glina, Gora, Petrinja, and Sunja areas between the Una and Korana Rivers, 7-20 Dec). Order-of-battle charts; billeting surveys; status, strength, and casualty reports; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; and data relating to partisan operations and losses.				
Ia, Ic, Lagekarten und Berichte ueber Feindlage im Raum um Sisak. An intelligence report of 11 Nov 1943 presenting a listing of identification and strength of partisan units in the Sisak area and situation maps showing the tactical disposition of the 1. Kosaken-Div. and Kroat. Gebirgs-Einheiten in the Belgrade area, 7 Oct, and in the Zagreb (Agram), Bjelovar, and Sisak areas, 27 Nov 1943-12 Jan 1944.	1943/10/07-1944/01/12	1.KosD 43243/3	2281	487
Ic, TB 1. Activity reports concerning partisan	1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497

1. KOSAKEN-DIVISION

103

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

operations and losses, control of Cossacks during their stay at Truppenuebungsplatz Mielau (Mlaw), Poland, counterintelligence, courts-martial, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and Unternehmen Armin (operations against partisans in the Fruska Gora Mountains, 13-17 Oct 1943), Unternehmen Wildsau I (operations against partisans in the area between the Bosut and Sava Rivers, 20-27 Oct), and Unternehmen Panther (operations to destroy partisan units and mopping-up action in the area between the Una and Korana Rivers, 7-20 Dec).

Ic, Anlagenband zum TB 1, Feindnachrichtenblaetter. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries.

1943/10/02-1943/12/11

1. KosD 43243/5

2281

539

Ic, Anlagenband zum TB 1, Vernehmungsberichte. Interrogation summaries; an intelligence bulletin; directives governing military security and counterintelligence; reports concerning enemy propaganda and acts of sedition, the political situation in the division sector, and troop indoctrination; an afteraction critique of Unternehmen Panther; and Stammtafeln (unit historical record sheet) of units of the 1. Kosaken-Div., 17 Jun-25 Aug 1943.

1943/10/21-1943/12/31

1. KosD 77784

2281

614

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/spring	Cottbus, Wehrkreis III	Activation of Inf.Rgt. Grossdeutschland from Wachbataillon Berlin, designation as Leibregiment des deutschen Volkes, formation, training	
1939/09/01	Poland	Participation in the Polish campaign	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hunold von Stockhausen, 1939/09/01-1941/07/31
1939/10/01	Southern Germany	Movement, combat training	
1939/11/06	Herschbach, Westerburg, Westerwald	Movement, preparations for the western campaign	
1940/05/10	Luxembourg; Ardennes, Etalle, Villers, Belgium	March through, offensive engagements	
1940/05/13	Meuse River at Sedan, Bergues-sur-Sambre, Vitry-en-Artois, France	Crossing, offensive engagements	
1940/05/18	Gravelines	Advance, breakthrough	
1940/05/27	Calais, Dunkirk, Boulogne	Capture, security	
1940/06/05	Amiens	Breakthrough the French lines, capture	
1940/06/11	Oise and Seine Rivers to Lyon	Pursuit across, advance	
1940/06/20	Lyon	Securing	
1940/06/29	West of Troyes	Occupation duty	
1940/07/29	Colmar	Occupation duty	
1940/10/26	Salins-les-Bains, Besancon	Securing the demarkation line	
1941/04/02	Belfort, France to Timisoara, Rumania via Bavaria, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, Budapest, Hungary	Transfer	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	105
1941/04/09	Vrsac (Werschetz), Yugoslavia	Attack on, capture of fortifications		
1941/04/13	Belgrade, Zrenjanin, Kikinda	Occupation and security duty		
1941/05/16	Germany	Transfer, preparations for the eastern campaign		
1941/06/22	Radom, Zelechow, Biala Podlaska, Poland	Offensive engagements, advance		
1941/06/26	Pruzhan, Slonim, Minsk, Trebuki, Berezina & Dnieper River, Dribin, Cheriavka, Tatarsk, Vas'kovo, Yelnya, Mitino, Soviet Union	Offensive engagements, advance		
1941/08/11	Pridneprovskaya, Smolensk, Roslavl, Dmitriyevka, Novgorod-Severski, Mglin, Starodub, Voronezh, Kosaya Gora, Buryn, Konotop, Vorozhba, Karachev, Chern, Tula	Defensive operations, movement, offensive engagements	Gen.Lt. Walter Hoernlein, 1941/08/01-1944/01/19	
1941/10/15	Lisino, south of Leningrad, Krasnoye Selo, Malaya Vishera, Lipnaya Gorka, Tikhvin, Gruzino, Volkhov River Chudovo	Arrival of Fuehrerbegleit-Btl., defensive operations attachment to the 61.ID, 12 Jan 1942		
1941/12/19	Kosaya Gora, Dubrovo, Budovizh, Semenovskaya, Orel, Oka River sector, Belev	Disengagement movements		
1942/01/08	Zubkovo, Kos'yanovo, Mikhanovo, Yagodnoye	Defense of the Orel pocket		
1942/03/12	Fuehrerhauptquartier Berlin	Activation of Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland		
1942/03/27	Truppenuebungsplatz Doeberitz, Wehrkreis III	Formation		
1942/04/11	Orel, Russia to Tr.Ueb.Pl. Wandern	Withdrawal of Inf.Rgt. Grossdeutschland and transfer for expansion as ID Grossdeutschl.	Subordinate to: OKH Chef d HRuest u Bfh d Ersatzheeres, 1942/04/01-1942/05/31	
1942/04/20	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Doeberitz to Wandern	Movement of part of ID Grossdeutschl., formation, training		

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/05/22	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Mielau (Mlaw), Wehrkreis I	Movement	
1942/05/31	Fatezh, Soviet Union, via Volkovysk, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Krichev, Roslavl, Bryansk, Karachev, Orel	Transfer	
1942/06/12	Fatezh area	Assembly	AOK 2, 1942/06/01-1942/06/12 AK 48 Pz, 1942/06/13-1942/07/20 AK 24 Pz, 1942/07/21-1942/07/23
1942/06/23	Okhochevka, Shchigry, Verkhniy Rogoztsev, Kerchik, Mokryy-Log, Verkhne-Oblivskiy, Novocherkassk	Defensive operations	16.ID mot, 1942/07/24-1942/07/26 AK 3 Pz, 1942/07/27-1942/07/31 HGr. Mitte, 1942/08/01-1942/08/25
1942/08/06	Kerchik, Mokryy-Log, Shakhty	Assembly	
1942/08/13	Kuibyshevo, Stalino, Smolensk, Vyazma, Sychevka, Rzhev	Movement, defensive operations	AOK 9, 1942/08/26-1942/09/09
1942/09/01	Dubakino, Medvedevo, Osuga River	Preparations and execution of Unternehmen Sedan (assault operation to destroy bridgehead)	AK 27, 1942/09/10-1942/10/08
1942/09/19	Osuga River sector	Defensive operations	
1942/10/05	Olenino-Bely road	Movement, security	AOK 9, 1942/10/09-1942/11/24
1942/11/01	Vasil'yeva, Olenino	Defensive operations	
1942/11/27	Kholmets, Glukhovo, Spas Bereza	Defense against Russian breakthrough	AK 23, 1942/11/25-1943/01/10
1942/11/30	Glukhovo, Bely, Luchesa River sector	Formation of Gruppe Hoernlein, defensive operations	
1943/01/06	Luchesa River sector	Preparation for relief by the 110.ID	
1943/01/10	Volchansk, Volokonovka, Dvurechnaya, Valuyki, Oskol River sector	Movement, defensive operations, security	HGr. Mitte, 1943/01/11-1943/01/15 OKH (Reserve), 1943/01/16-1943/01/18 Dtsch.Gen.b. ital. AOK 8, 1943/01/18-1943/01/28 Gen.Kdo.zbV Cramer (later Raus), 1943/01/29-1943/02/25
1943/02/02	Bogdanovka, Korocha, Bol'shoye Gorodishche, Arkhangelskoye, Veselaya Lopan', Dolbino, Murom, Liptsy, Veseloye	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	107
1943/02/13	Kharkov	Withdrawal to and defense		
1943/02/17	Lyubotin, Ogul'tsy, Valki	Disengagement movements, defense		
1943/02/26	Reshetilovka, west of Poltava	Movement, reserve of Armeeabt. Kempf	Armeeabteilung Kempf, 1943/02/26-1943/03/20	
1943/03/01	Poltava	Movement		
1943/03/03	Fedorovka, Ol'shany, Bogodukhov, Kozinka, Grayvoron, Borisovka, Tomarovka	Advance, offensive engagements	Gen.Kdo.zbV Raus, 1943/03/21-1943/03/25	
1943/03/24	Tomarovka	Defense		
1943/03/24	Poltava, Oposhnya	Withdrawal, rehabilitation, training	Armeeabteilung Kempf, 1943/03/26-1943/03/31	
1943/03/27- 1943/07/02	Grayvoron, Akhtyrka, south of Sumy	Movement of part of the division as reserve of Armeeabt. Kempf		
1943/05/19	Poltava	Redesignation and reorganization as Panzergrenadier-Div. Grossdeutschland		
1943/07/03	Gotnya, Zavidovka, Syrtsevo, Verkhopen'ye, Ivnya	Movement, defensive operations		
1943/07/19	Grayvoron, Glukhov, Orel, to Karachev, Trubechina, Alekhino, Alisovo	Movement, defensive operations		
1943/08/06	Bryansk, Sumy, Oleshnaya, Akhtyrka	Movement, defensive operations		
1943/08/20	Kukhrya, Grun, Vepruk, Borki, Zenkov, Oposhnya	Disengagement movements, defensive operations		
1943/09/19	Vasil'ye Ustimovka, Shishaki, Belotserkovka, Balakliya, Globino, Gradizhsk, Dnieper River	Disengagement movements		
1943/09/28	Novogeorgiyevsk, Onufriyevka, Krasnyy Kut, Borodayevka	Movement, defensive operations		

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
Records of Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland are reproduced on rolls 2282-2290 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.			
Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30, except for record item 77785 which covers the period 3-15 Oct 1944, were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412) and OKH/AHA, H 37/168 (MR 1316) Stammtafel, situation maps of Lage West, Balkan, Suedost, and Ost, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history and show:			
1943/10/17	Volnyye Khutora, Verkhovtsevo, Novoselki, Petrova, Dolina, Miloradovka, Lyubimovka, Sofiyevka	Disengagement movements defensive operations	
1943/12/17	Novo-Nikolayevka	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/01/04	Dolinskaya, Ivanovka	Withdrawal, position defense	
1944/03/11	Novo-Ukrainka, Lysaya Gora, Pervomaisk, Balta, Rybnitsa, Rezina	Withdrawal, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hasso von Manteuffel, 1944/01/20-1944/09/03
1944/04/01	Orgeyev (Orhei), Korneshty (Cornesti Targ), Chirileni, Kalarash, Russia; Tirgu Frumos, Tutora south of Jassy, Rumania	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1944/06/01	Rediu Mitropoliei, Tirgu Frumos	Defensive operations	
1944/06/12	Vaslui	Withdrawal, in reserve	
1944/07/26- 1944/08/06	Ebenrode, East Prussia	Transfer	
1944/08/07	Ebenrode, Virbalis, East Prussia to Siauliai, Telsiai, Lithuania	Movement	
1944/08/22	Jaunesava, Lielblidiene, Dobeles, Latvia	Position defense, beginning of major Russian offensive	Gen.Maj. Karl Lorenz, 1944/09/04-1944/11/09
1944/10/04	Auce, Latvia; Viekšniai, Tryskiai, Luoke, Plunge, Lithuania; Plikiai (Plicken)	Disengagement movements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/10/10	Plikiai	Construction and defense of bridgehead	
1944/10/20	Memel (Klaipeda)	Defense	
1944/11/21	Rastenburg (Ketrzyn), Poland	Withdrawal	
1944/12/01	Rastenburg (Ketrzyn)	Formation of Panzerkorps Grossdeutschland, defensive operations	
1944/12/04	Korschen (Korsze), Chorzele	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/01/01	Neidenburg (Nidzica), Praschnitz (Przasnysz), Kutno, Lodz (Litzmannstadt), Wadlew	Movement, defense by Panzerkorps Grossdeutschland (no trace on situation maps of Lage Ost after 21 Jan 1945)	
1945/01/17	Krasnozielc, Willenberg (Wielbark), Ortelsburg (Szczytno), Mensguth (Dzwierzuty)	Defensive operations by the division	
1945/01/27	Lautern (Lutry), Bartenstein (Bartoszyce), Kreuzburg (Slavskoye), Brandenburg, East Prussia	Withdrawal	
1945/01/31	Brandenburg	Position defense	
1945/03/18	Brandenburg	Breakthrough by Russian Forces	
1945/03/20	Heiligenbeil (Mamonovo), Balga	Defensive operations, withdrawal	
1945/03/25	Balga	Probably captured or destroyed	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland as follows:

MS P-060f, Part II, p. 44 (Small Unit Tactics--Tactics of Individual Arms, Breakthrough by Russian Armored Brigades at Bely in November 1942), by Gen.Maj. Viktor von Quast

MS T-9, Part II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrich (1. Panzer-Armee) in den Beskiden, (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper

Band 1, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensiven gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A (spaeter Suedukraine) und Sued (spaeter Nordukraine) vom 24.12.1943 bis 15.5.1944), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski

Band 2, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung des deutschen Angriffs auf Kursk (Operation Zitadelle) im Juli 1943),
by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski

Band 3, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensive gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A, Sued und
Mitte, vom Juli bis September 1943), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski

Part II, Chapter 11 to MS T-9 (Der Feldzug in Russland, Ein Operativer Ueberblick, Die Abwehr der russischen Durchbruchoperationen
gegen den Suedfluegel des Ostheeres und die Wiederherstellung einer geschlossenen Front, Januar-Maerz 1943), by Gen.Lt. Ferdinand Heim

Part II, Chapter 13 to MS T-9 (Der Feldzug in Russland, Ein Operativer Ueberblick, Die russische Sommeroffensive, Juli-September 1943),
by Gen.Maj. Bechtolsheim und Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici

MS T-10, Chapter 1 (German Defense Tactics Against Russian Breakthroughs, Kharkov, Feb-Mar 1943), by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus.

PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION GROSSDEUTSCHLAND

111

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1; Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal concerning activation of Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland and formation of the division staff by Arbeitsstab der Wehrersatz-Inspektion Berlin at Truppenuebungsplatz Doeberitz, Wehrkreis III, 1-20 Apr 1942, and at Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern by expansion of Inf.Rgt. Grossdeutschland returned from Orel, Russia, and movement of the division staff and units from Doeberitz to Wandern for completion of formation and training, 21 Apr-21 May; and movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Mielau (Mlawka), Wehrkreis I, Poland, 22-30 May. Transfer to the Fatezh area of Russia moving via Volkovysk, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Krichev, Roslavl, Bryansk, Karachev, and Orel, 31 May-11 Jun; assembly in Fatezh, 12-22 Jun; and movement to and defensive operations in the Okhochenka and Shchigry area, 23-28 Jun, and the Verkhniy Rogoztsev, Kerchik, Mokryy-Log, Verkhne-Oblivskiy, and the Krivyanskaya areas east of Novocherkassk, 29 Jun-5 Aug; assembly in the Kerchik and Mokryy-Log area, 6-12 Aug; movement toward Shakhty, Kuibyshevo, and Stalino, 13-16 Aug; and planned movement to the Smolensk area, 18 Aug. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, intelligence bulletins, and periodic intelligence reports regarding enemy strength, unit identification, fighting quality, morale, intentions, movements, losses, and air activity; translations of enemy combat orders; registers of officers; casualty lists; and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Band I. Orders, reports, messages, surveys, maps, and overlays pertaining to formation, quartering, and training of the division at Truppenuebungsplatz Doeberitz and Wandern, Wehrkreis	1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238

PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION GROSSDEUTSCHLAND

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
III and at Mielau (Mlaw), Wehrkreis I, movement to the Fatezh area of Russia, and defensive operations in the Okhochevka, Shchigry, Verkhniy Rogoztsev, Kerchik, Mokryy-Log, and Verkhne-Oblivskiy areas.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Band II. Orders, daily reports, and messages pertaining to the division's movements and defensive operations from the Fatezh area to the area east of Shakhty and movement to the Stalino area for planned transfer to the central sector of the eastern front, the Smolensk area.	1942/07/04-1942/08/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/3	2282	672
Ib, Anlage zum KTB 1, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports presenting data relating to the supply situation and status of ammunition, equipment, motor fuel, and rations and statistics on prisoners of war and captured booty.	1942/06/19-1942/08/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/4	2282	933
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 1. Maps showing the tactical disposition and movements of Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland and the location of supply routes.	1942/06/17-1942/08/17	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/5	2282	1042
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning movement from Stalino to the area south of Rzhev via Smolensk, Vyazma, and Sychevka, 18-31 Aug 1942; defensive operations in the Osuga River sector, 1 Sep-4 Oct; movement to and defense of the Olenino area, 5-31 Oct, and the Vasil'yeva and Olenino areas, 1-26 Nov; defense against the Russian breakthrough in the Kholmets, Glukhovo, and Spas Bereza areas, 27-29 Nov; formation of Gruppe Gen. Hoernlein, 30 Nov; defense of the Luchesa River sector, 30 Nov 1942-5 Jan 1943; relief by the 110.ID, 6-9 Jan, and movement to Volchansk via Smolensk and Belgorod, 10-26 Jan; defensive operations in the Dvurechnaya, Valuyki, and Volokonovka areas and securing the Volchansk area, 23-27 Jan, and the area between Novyy Oskol and Korocha, 28 Jan-1 Feb; and disengagement movements in the Bogdanovka, Korocha, and Bol'shoye Gorodishche areas, 2-8 Feb.	1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Withdrawal to and defense of the Volchansk and Dolbino area, 8-10 Feb, the Liptsy and Veseloye area, 10-12 Feb, and Kharkov, 13-16 Feb; disengagement movements in the Lyubotin, Ogul'tsy, and Valki areas, 17-25 Feb; movement to the Reshetilovka and Poltava area as a reserve of Armeegruppe Kempf, 26 Feb-2 Mar; advance and offensive engagements in the Fedorovka, Ol'shany, Bogodukhov, Kozinka, Borisovka, and Tomarovka areas, 3-23 Mar; withdrawal to and training and rehabilitation in the Poltava and Oposhnya area, 24-31 Mar; defense of the Tomarovka area by part of division, 24-26 Mar; and movement to Grayvoron as a reserve of Armeegruppe Kempf, 27-31 Mar.				
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to movement to and assault operations in the Osuga River sector south of Rzhev via Smolensk, Yartsevo, Izdeshkovo, Vyazma, and Sychevka; also reconnaissance operations, billeting, minefield clearing, and operations against partisans along the march route. Special directives concerning supply and signal communications and data relating to partisan activity.	1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to preparations for assault operations, road construction, operations against partisans, and training in antitank warfare in the Osuga River sector, 1-9 Sep 1942, and the execution of Unternehmen Sedan (assault operations to destroy the Russian bridgehead across the Osuga River in the Dubakino and Medvedevo area south of Rzhev and west of Zubtsov, 10-18 Sep). Periodic status reports, special directives concerning the gathering of the harvest, and data relating to enemy air and artillery activity and tank losses.	1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637

PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION GROSSDEUTSCHLAND

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to assault, reconnaissance, and defensive operations, securing supplies for the rainy season, troop discipline, and construction of quarters and storage buildings in the area south of Rzhev and west of Zubtsov. Periodic status reports and data relating to enemy tank losses and artillery activity and methods of combatting it.	1942/09/16-1942/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/4	2283	912
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to reconnaissance and defensive operations south of Rzhev and west of Zubtsov, 1-4 Oct 1942; relief by the 95.ID and movement to and defense of the Olenino area, 5-30 Oct; and the formation of Kampfgruppe Kassnitz and its movement to secure the Olenino-Bely road between Kamenka and Minino, 30-31 Oct. Data relating to road and bridge maintenance, status reports, special supply directives, and an afteraction report on Unternehmen Herbstwind (assault operations in the Rzhev and Zubtsov area, 30 Sep).	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to reconnaissance and defensive operations in the Vasil'yeva and Olenino area, 1-26 Nov 1942; defense against Russian breakthroughs in the Kholmets, Glukhovo, Spas Bereza, and Gusevo areas of the Luchesa River sector, 27-30 Nov; and the formation of Gruppe Hoernlein consisting of units of the 2.PzD, 86., 95., 110., and 253.ID of AK 23 on 30 Nov for the defense of the Luchesa River sector and to secure the Olenino-Bely supply route. Tables listing alert units; a survey of planned movements of units attached to Gruppe Hoernlein in the Gusevo, Kostritsy, Lipovka, Olenino, Bely, and Sychevka areas; and reports concerning alert exercises, training, and operations against partisans.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278

PANZERGRENADE-DIVISION GROSSDEUTSCHLAND

115

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Glukhovo, Karskaya, Gusevo, and Spas Bereza areas of the Luchesa River sector. Reports on strength, weapons, and commanding officers of alert units; status reports; and data relating to enemy unit identification and location, probable intentions, and losses.	1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600
Ia, Anlage 7 zum KTB 2 Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations and regrouping in the Gusevo, Lapkovo, Glukhovo, and Spas Bereza areas of the Luchesa River sector by Gruppe Hoernlein and Kassnitz, offensive engagements in the Obsha River sector, and execution of Angriff Fuchsjaqd (offensive operations in the Luchesa River Valley, 29 Dec 1942-2 Jan 1943). Combat and ration strength and status reports and special supply directives.	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885
Ia, Anlage 8 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to Angriff Fuchsjaqd and defensive operations in the Luchesa River sector, 1-6 Jan 1943; also preparations for and relief by the 110.ID, 7-9 Jan, and movement of the division to Smolensk via Sychevka and Vyazma, 10-15 Jan. Order-of-battle charts, inventory of weapons, status reports, billeting and entraining surveys, and special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and signal communications.	1943/01/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/9	2285	1
Ia, Anlage 9 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to movement of ID Grossdeutschland from Roslavl to the Volchansk, Belyv Kolodez', and Velikiy Burluk areas, 16-26 Jan 1943; defensive operations in the Kozinka, Dvurechnaya, Valuyki, and Volokonovka areas of the Oskol River sector and securing the Volchansk area, 23-27 Jan; and defensive and assault operations in the area west of	1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Novyy Oskol and east of Korocha, 28-31 Jan.				
Ia, Anlage 10 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to offensive engagements in the Chernyanka, Lozonoye, and Bogorodskoye areas west and northwest of Novyy Oskol, 1 Feb 1943; disengagement movements and defensive operations in the Bogdanovka, Bulanovka, Korocha, and Bol'shoye Gorodishche areas, 2-7 Feb; and securing the city of Belgorod and the road between Belgorod and Volchansk.	1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375
Ia, Anlage 11 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Arkangelskoye, Volchansk, Veselaya Lopan', and Dolbino areas, 8-9 Feb 1943, and in the Murom, Lipty, and Veseloye areas, 10-12 Feb. Includes combat strength reports.	1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664
Ia, Anlage 12 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Daily reports and messages pertaining to withdrawal to and defense of Kharkov.	1943/02/13-1943/02/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/13	2286	1
Ia, Anlage 13 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders, daily reports, and messages pertaining to disengagement movements in the Gavrilovka, Lyubotin, and Ogul'tsy areas, 17-22 Feb 1943, and withdrawal to Krasnokutsk by part of the division to defend the Merlya River sector, 22 Feb. Includes a combat strength report.	1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377
Ia, Anlage 14 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders, daily reports, and messages pertaining to movement to and defensive operations in the Valki, Perekop, and Vysokopol'ye areas, 23-25 Feb 1943, and withdrawal to the area east of Reshetilovka and west of Poltava as a reserve of Armeearbeitung Kempf, 26-28 Feb. Includes status and combat strength reports.	1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691
Ia, Anlage 15 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and radio messages pertaining to movement to Poltava, 1-2 Mar 1943; advance under codeword	1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1

PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION GROSSDEUTSCHLAND

117

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Winterzauber to the Kovalevka, Staritskovka, Vasil'yevka, and Fedorovka areas, 3-5 Mar; and offensive engagements along the road Chutovo, Kolomak, Perekop, and Kovyagi, 6-7 Mar. Includes status and combat strength reports.				
Ia, Anlage 16 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to offensive engagements from Perekop to Kovyagi, 8 Mar 1943, and movement to and setting-up a blockade along the Bogodukhov-Ol'shany road in the Maksimovka area, 9 Mar.	1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253
Ia, Anlage 17 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders, messages, and sketches pertaining to the attack on and capture of Bogodukhov and securing the railroad line Staryy Merchik-Gavrishi, 10-11 Mar 1943, and advance to and offensive engagements at Bol'shaya Pisarevka and Kozinka in the Grayvoron area, 12 Mar.	1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548
Ia, Anlage 18 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to the thrust to the outskirts of Borisovka, 13 Mar 1943; securing the city of Grayvoron and the Akhtyrka-Bol'shaya Pisarevka road, 13-16 Mar; and the capture and defense of Borisovka, 14-16 Mar. Data on enemy losses, 7-13 Mar, and a status report dated 12 Mar.	1943/03/13-1943/03/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/19	2287	886
Ia, Anlage 19 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Borisovka area, 17-19 Mar 1943; assault operations from Borisovka via Orlovka and Bessenovka to block the Kharkov-Belgorod railroad line in the Dolbino area, 17-18 Mar; reconnaissance operations for the attack on and capture of Tomarovka, 18-19 Mar; and securing and reconstructing bridges in Tomarovka, 20-21 Mar. Data on enemy losses and a status report.	1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1
Ia, Anlage 20 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to the securing and	1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>defense of the Borisovka-Tomarovka railroad line and removing mines, 21-23 Mar 1943; defense of the Tomarovka area by part of the division and movement of the mass to the Bol'shoye Budishche and Dikanka areas via Bol'shaya Pisarevka, Akhtyrka, Kotel'va, and Oposhnya with headquarters of the division staff at Oposhnya and for supply at Poltava, 24-26 Mar; and movement of part of the division to Grayvoron as a reserve for Armeekorps Kempf and for rehabilitation, and movement of the mass to the area between Oposhnya and Poltava for rehabilitation and training, 27-31 Mar, with no planned commitment until after 15 Apr.</p> <p>A status report dated 26 Mar, reports regarding enemy air activity, special directives concerning supplying alert units, and data on German and enemy losses.</p>				
<p>Ia, Anlage 21 zum KTB 2, Kartenanlagen 1-12, Band 1. Situation maps showing locations for assembly for Unternehmen Sedan south of Rzhev, 29 Aug 1942, and its execution in the area south of Rzhev and west of Zubtsov, 10-18 Sep; location of supply and rear service units and defense positions south of Rzhev, 25 Sep; location of action of Unternehmen Herbstwind, 30 Sep; relief by the 95.ID south of Rzhev, 5-10 Oct; and the quartering area of the division in the Olenino area, 10 Oct-1 Nov.</p>	1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557
<p>Ia, Anlage 22 zum KTB 2, Kartenanlagen 13-25, Band 2. Situation maps showing the location of the division's quartering sector in the Olenino area, the deployment area Vyazma (Abstellraum Wjasma), the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces, commitment possibilities in the Olenino area, and supply and winter routes.</p>	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/23	2288	595
<p>Ia, Anlage 23 zum KTB 2, Kartenanlagen 26-38, Band 3.</p>	1942/12/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/24	2288	632

PANZERGRENADE-DIVISION GROSSDEUTSCHLAND

119

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Situation maps showing the location of tactical disposition of German Forces and supply units, the contour of the AOK 9 front line, winter roads, and march routes from Rzhev to Smolensk.				
Ia, Anlage 24 zum KTB 2, Kartenanlagen 39-57, Band 4. Situation maps showing the location of tactical disposition of German Forces and the B.u.F. Beobachtungs- und Feuerstellungen of Art.Rgt. Grossdeutschland on 19 Feb 1943.	1943/01/16-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/25	2288	663
Ia, Anlage 25 zum KTB 2, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports regarding the movements and combat operations of Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland in the Rzhev, Zubtsov, Olenino, Glukhovo, Volchansk, Dolbino, Liptsy, Veseloye, Kharkov, Lyubotin, Valki, Poltava, Borisovka, and Grayvoron areas and in the Osuga and Luchesa River sectors.	1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709
Ia, Anlage 26 zum KTB 2, Alarmeinheiten. Orders and directives concerning carrying out measures to increase the division's combat force and the formation, equipping, training, organization, strength, assignments, and commitment of alert units.	1942/10/14-1942/12/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/27	2288	858
Ia, Anlage 27 zum KTB 2, Wintervorbereitungen. Orders and directives concerning preparations for winter in relation to stockpiling of winter equipment, clothing, rations, heating material, and weapons; training; the formation, training, equipping, organization, strength, assignments, and commitment of a ski battalion to increase the mobility of the division and a raiding detachment for operations against partisans; and preparations for the Russian winter offensive in the Bely area, 23 Nov 1942.	1942/09/20-1942/12/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/28	2288	927
Ia, Anlage 28 zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Nordpol. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Nordpol (a feint offensive operation in the western sector of	1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1

PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION GROSSDEUTSCHLAND

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the northern front of AOK 9 in the Sychevka and Rzhev areas and toward Ostashkov with the division's participation in the Olenino area).				
Ia, Anlage 29 zum KTB 2, Stellungsbau. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to the construction of defense positions in the area south of Rzhev, the Olenino area, and the Luchesa River sector.	1942/09/22-1943/01/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/30	2289	89
Ia, Anlage 30 zum KTB 2, Erkundungen fuer den Einsatz. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to reconnaissance operations relating to division defensive and assault operations and enemy activities and operational probabilities in the Olenino and Vasil'yeva areas.	1942/10/07-1942/11/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/31	2289	163
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band 1, Anlage 31 zum KTB 2. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, and maps pertaining to partisan and enemy combat operations, movements, probable intentions, air and artillery activity, losses, unit identification and location, equipment, weapons, and armament; also control of the civilian population, guarding prisoners of war, training of special Russian units to commit acts of sabotage and demolition behind German lines, treatment of captured Russian commissars, military security, counterintelligence, securing the division's quartering area, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	1942/08/22-1942/11/24	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/32	2289	340
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band 2, Anlage 32 zum KTB 2. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to partisan and enemy combat operations, movements, probable intentions, air and artillery activities, losses, unit identification and location, and characteristics; strength and organization; equipment and weapons; and the control of the civilian population. Interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	1942/11/25-1942/12/21	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/33	2289	465

PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION GROSSDEUTSCHLAND

121

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band 3, Anlage 33 zum KTB 2. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy combat operations, movements, air and artillery activity, losses, unit identification and location, strength and propaganda, and division combat operations and artillery activity. Translations of intercepted enemy radio messages and interrogation summaries.	1942/12/22-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/34	2289	613
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band 4, Anlage 34 zum KTB 2. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy combat operations, movements, probable intentions, armored activity, losses; unit identification and location, organization, and strength; weapons; and division combat operations. Interrogation summaries, translations of intercepted enemy radio messages, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/02/08-1943/03/06	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/35	2289	737
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band 5, Anlage 35 zum KTB 2. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to partisan and enemy operations, air activity, losses, unit identification, location, organization, and strength; weapons; control and treatment of and German troop behavior toward the civilian population; and military security. A report regarding the Russian tank T-70; a list of enemy passwords, 21-31 Mar 1943; translations of intercepted enemy radio messages; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/03/07-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/36	2289	843
Ic, TB mit Anlagen zum KTB (lost and irreplaceable, according to the Potsdam catalog) der Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland, Mappe 1. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to rehabilitation; troop education, indoctrination, and entertainment; military security; and training in intelligence service in the	1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1

PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION GROSSDEUTSCHLAND

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Poltava and Oposhnya areas, 1 Apr-2 Jul 1943.
(Approximate date for the redesignation of Inf.Div.
Grossdeutschland as a Panzergrenadier-Div. is 19 May
1943.)

Partisan and enemy combat operations, movements,
probable intentions, air activity, losses, unit
identification and location, and the division's
combat operations and movements in the Gotnya,
Moshchenoye, Gertsovka, Zavidovka, Syrtsevo,
Novoselovka, Verkhopen'ye, Ivnya, and Kurasovka
areas, 3-18 Jul. Interrogation summaries,
counterintelligence activity report, intelligence
bulletins, and a report on the Battle of Poltava
on 8 Jul.

Ic, TB mit Anlagen zum KTB, Mappe 2 der
Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland. Activity
report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and
overlays pertaining to movements from Grayvoron,
Glukhovo, and Orel to Karachev, 19-23 Jul 1943;
movements to and defensive operations in the
Trubechina, Alekhino, and Alisovo areas northeast of
Karachev, 24 Jul-5 Aug; and enemy combat operations,
movements, probable intentions, losses, and unit
identification and location. Interrogation summaries
and intelligence bulletins.

1943/07/19-1943/08/05

PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2

2290

172

Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen zum KTB, Mappe 3 der
Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland. Activity
report of the intelligence branch, periodic
intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to
enemy combat operations, movements, losses, probable
intentions, air activity, unit identification and
location, strength, weapons, and commanding officers,
and the control of male civilians over age 16.
Combat operations, movements, and defensive
operations in the Bryansk, Sumy, and Oleshnaya

1943/08/09-1943/09/30

PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3

2290

263

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>areas to Akhtyrka, 6-11 Aug 1943, in the Yablochno and Dobrenskoye area, 9-10 Aug, defense of Akhtyrka, 11-19 Aug, and disengagement movements in the Khukhrya, Grun, Veprik, Lyuten'ka, Zenkov, Borki, and Oposhnya areas, 20 Aug-6 Sep; defense of Oposhnya, 7-18 Sep; disengagement movements in the Vasil'ye Ustimovka, Shishaki, Belotserkovka, Balakliya, Globino, and Gradizhsk areas, 19-26 Sep; crossing the Dnieper River, 26-27 Sep; and defensive operations in the Novogeorgiyevsk, Onufriyevka, and Krasnyy Kut areas, 28-30 Sep. An activity report of the personnel branch concerning casualties, decorations granted, and transfers; a register of officers; a translation of a Russian combat order; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.</p>				
<p>Ia, Die Kaempfe der Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland in Nordlitauen und um Memel. Excerpts from war journal concerning the beginning of the major Russian offensive, 3 Oct 1944; disengagement movements from Dobeles (Doblen) via Auce (Autz), Latvia, and Viekasniai, Tryskiai, north of Luoke, and Plunge, Lithuania, to the Pliskiai (Plicken) area north of Memel (Klaipeda), 4-9 Oct; and construction and defense of the Memel bridgehead in the Pliskiai area, 10-15 Oct. Narrative accounts of the division's disengagement movements from southern Latvia to northern Lithuania during the major Russian offensive, formation and defense of the Memel bridgehead in the Pliskiai area, and the stopping of the Russian offensive before Memel, including lists of enemy tank and assault gun losses.</p>	1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515
<p>Ia, Die Infanterie-Division Grossdeutschland ruft die Jugend des Grossdeutschen Reiches. A recruiting promotional pamphlet giving a narrative account of the history of Inf.Rgt. Grossdeutschland, Wachbataillon</p>	1939/00/00-1942/04/17	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77786	2290	548

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME
Berlin, and the Fuehrerbegleit-Bataillon by officers and noncommissioned officers of these units for German young men to join the Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland. Activation of Inf.Rgt. Grossdeutschland from Wachbataillon Berlin in the spring 1939 by order of Hitler and its designation as Leibregiment des deutschen Volkes in Cottbus, Wehrkreis III; participation of part of the regiment in the Polish campaign, 1-30 Sep 1939; combat training in southern Germany, 1 Oct-5 Nov; movement to Westerburg/Westerwald in preparation for the western campaign, 6 Nov 1939-9 May 1940; participation in the western campaign in Luxembourg, Belgium, and France, 10 May 1940-1 Apr 1941, the campaign in Yugoslavia, 2 Apr-15 May 1941, and against the Soviet Union, 22 Jun 1941-13 Apr 1942; and transfer to Germany for its expansion as and activation of Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland, 14-17 Apr.			

PANZER-DIVISION NORWEGEN - UNIT HISTORY

125

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/08/23	Norway	Activation	Subordinate to: AK 70 (AOK Norwegen), 1943/08/23-1944/04/30
1943/08/25	Ullensaker, Tangen, Eidskog, Loten (Adalsbruk)	Formation with units of the 25.PzD, training	
1943/11/01	Ullensaker	Incorporation of service units from Wehrkreis VI	
1943/11/10	Ullensaker, Tangen, Eidskog, Loten (Adalsbruk)	Formation, training, troop indoctrination	C.O.: Obst. Max Roth, mFb, 1943/11/20-1944/06/10
1944/02/01	Ullensaker, Lillehammer, Trandum, Jessheim, Aarnes	Formation, training, troop indoctrination	
1944/02/29	Ullensaker, Tangen, Eidskog, Loten (Adalsbruk)	Training, troop indoctrination	
1944/05/00	Denmark	Movement of part of PzD Norwegen for rehabilitation of the 25.PzD	
1944/05/00	Ullensaker	Reorganization as Panzer-Abteilung Norwegen	
1944/06/20		Disbandment, used for rehabilitation of the 25.PzD	

Record item 43995 of Panzer-Division Norwegen is reproduced on roll 2291 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412) and OKH/AHA, H 37/86 (MR 1304) (organization and reorganization of the 25.PzD) and H 37/168 (MR 1316) Stammtafel, and situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark were used for the unit history.

PANZER-DIVISION NORWEGEN

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning formation, training, and troop indoctrination and entertainment in the Ullensaker, Lillehammer, Trandum, Jessheim, Lillestrom, and Aarnes areas of southern Norway.	1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/12/30	Potsdam-Krampnitz, Wehrkreis III	Activation	
1944/01/05	Nancy, Verdun, Luneville, Toul, France	Transfer of Kdo.Stab of Pz.Truppen-Schule II and PzGren-Lehr-Regimente of Pz.Truppen-Schule I (Bergen) and II (Krampnitz)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein, 1944/01/10-1945/01/20
1944/01/17	Nancy, Verdun, Luneville, Toul	Formation, training, alert exercises, counterintelligence, military security	
1944/03/08	Budapest, Hungary via Vienna and Nickelsdorf, Austria	Transfer, occupation	
1944/05/01	Meaux, France, Chartres, Le Mans, Orleans, Nogent-le-Rotrou, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Camp de Avours	Transfer, training, defense against air attacks, counterintelligence, alert exercises	
1944/06/06	Nogent-le-Rotrou, Le Mans, Caen, Alencon, Thury-Harcourt	Assembly, movement	
1944/06/08	Brouay, Brettville, Lingevres, Ellon, Tilly-sur-Seulles, Fontenay-le-Pesnel	Assault and defensive operations	
1944/06/20	Hottot-les-Bagues, Monts-en-Bessin, Saint-Vaast-sur-Seulles, Noyers-Bocage, Tournay-sur-Odon	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/07/08	Le Mesnil-Amey, Marigny, Amigny, La Chapelle-en-Juger, Pont-Hebert, Le Mesnil-Eury, Hebecrevon, Saint-Gilles, Canisy, Saint-Lo	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/07/26	Soulles, Percy, Tinchebray, Flers, Domfront, Villaines-la-Juhel, Courcite, Sille-le-Guillaume	Withdrawal (American breakthrough), defensive operations	
1944/08/10	Alencon, Argentan	Defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/14	Nonant-le-Pin, Gace, L'Aigle	Disengagement movements, defense	
1944/08/17	Soissons, France to Mettet, Belgium, Senlis to Mouzon, France	Withdrawal of part of Pz-Lehr-Div., withdrawal of mass of Pz-Lehr-Div., defensive operations	
1944/09/06	Betrix, Belgium, Neufchateau	Reorganization as a Kampfgruppe, defensive operations	
1944/09/25	Welschbillig, Germany	Withdrawal and defense by remnants, attached to Kampfgruppe Hauser	
1944/10/02	Osnabrueck, Bielefeld, Paderborn, Detmold	Movement, rehabilitation	
1944/11/22	Diepholz Durstel, Rimsdorf, Sarre-Union	Alert readiness (advance of American Forces to the Saverne Heights), movement	
1944/11/24	Sarre-Union, Wolfskirchen, Baerendorf, Rauwiller, France Rimsdorf, Eywiller, Schalbach, Durstel	Advance, offensive engagements by PzGren-Rgt. 902 and by PzGren-Rgt. 901	
1944/11/28	Sarre-Union, Rimsdorf, Durstel	Withdrawal	
1944/11/30	Oermingen, Voellerdingen, Domfessel, Lorentzen, Diemeringen, Herbitzheim, Saarlautern	Defensive operations	
1944/12/06	Waldfishbach, Kaiserslautern, Oberlinxweiler, Kochem, Alf, Koblenz, Germany	Movements, defensive operations, preparations for the Ardennes offensive	
1944/12/17	Wahlhausen, Hosingen, Orauffelt, Hoscheid, Wiltz, Luxembourg	Advance, beginning of the Ardennes offensive	
1944/12/19	Bastogne, Saint-Hubert, Rochefort, Belgium	Offensive engagements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/12/26	Rochefort, Saint-Hubert, Moiricy, Amberloup	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/01/01	Champlon, Cens, Houffalize, Buret	Disengagement movements	
1945/01/21	Consthum, Hosingen, Wahlhausen, Hoscheid, Vianden, Luxembourg	Disengagement movements	Gen.Maj. Horst Niemack, mFb, 1945/01/20-1945/04/07
1945/01/30	Bitburg, Koblenz, Germany	Withdrawal	
1945/02/12	Moedrath, Euskirchen, Uedem, Xanten Forest, Rheindalen, Muenchen-Gladbach, Krefeld, Wesel	Assault and defensive operations	
1945/03/08	Remagen, Honnef	Defense against American breakthrough	
1945/03/11	Ober Erl, Rederscheid, Rhine River	Defensive operations	
1945/03/14	Waldbreitbach, Doettesfeld	Reorganization as a Kampfgruppe	
1945/03/22	Merten, Overath, Eitorf, Winterberg, Schmallenberg	Defensive operations	
1945/04/04	Werdohl, Altena, Ruhrkessel	Offensive engagements	Obst. Paul Hauser, mFb, 1945/04/10 ca.
1945/04/15	Altena	Capture of division remnants	

Record items 77511/2 and 77556 of Panzer-Lehr-Division are reproduced on roll 2292 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 154) "Auffrischung Panzer-Lehr-Division, 20. Aug 1944 durch HGr. D," situation maps of Lage West and Frankreich, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the Panzer-Lehr-Div. as follows:

Ardennes Offensive:

MS A-941 (Panzer Lehr Div., 1 Dec 1944-27 Jan 1945);

MS A-942 (Panzer Lehr Div., 15-22 Dec 1944);

MS A-943 (Comments on British and American countermeasures, 22 Dec 1944-10 Jan 1945); and

MS A-944 (Panzer Lehr Div.--situation maps and accompanying notes, 23 Dec 1944-11 Jan 1945), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein

MS A-945 (Additional questions Ardennes offensive, description of operations in the Houffalize area, 11-20 Jan 1945);

MS B-049 (Withdrawal from the Ardennes, description of combat operations, 12-20 Jan 1945); and

MS ETHINT-68 (Panzer Lehr Div. and the 26th Volks Gren Div. in the Ardennes), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein

Normandy:

MS A-901 (Withdrawal from France);

MS A-902 (Panzer Lehr Div., 24-25 Jul 1944); and

MS A-903 (Operations in Normandy, 15-20 Jul 1944), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein

MS B-814 (Panzer Operations, 6-8 Jun 1944, commitment of armor against the Normandy landings), by Gen.Maj. d. Waffen-SS Fritz Kraemer and Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein

MS C-048 (The I SS Panzer Corps in the West in 1944), by Gen.Maj. d. Waffen-SS Fritz Kraemer

MS P-130, p. 162 (Camouflage on the Normandy invasion front, Operations of the Panzer Lehr Div., Jun-Jul 1944), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein

MS ETHINT-66 (Mission, Jan-28 Jul 1944);

MS ETHINT-67 (Normandy critique of the breakthrough from Saint-Lo to the Ruhr, Jul 1944-Apr 1945); and

MS ETHINT-69 (Panzer Lehr Div. at the start of Operation Cobra, 24-25 Jul 1944), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein

Rhineland:

MS A-970 (Combat operations of the LIII Corps at the Remagen bridgehead, 10-22 Mar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein

MSS B-768 & B-830 (On the left bank of the Rhine, 15-25 Feb and 25 Feb-7 Mar 1945), by Maj. Helmut Hudel

MS B-850 (East of the Lower Rhine, fighting on the Sieg River and in the Ruhr pocket, 23 Mar-15 Apr 1945), by Maj. Helmut Hudel

Saar:

MS D-322 (Employment of the Panzer Lehr Div. in the Saar sector in Nov 1944), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein.

PANZER-LEHR-DIVISION

131

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, Ic, Meldungen, Befehle, Anordnungen und Fernschreiben. Reports, orders, directives, and messages pertaining to the activation of the Panzer-Lehr-Div., 30 Dec 1943; transfer of the Kommandostab der Panzertruppschule II and parts of PzGren-Lehr-Regimente from Potsdam-Krampnitz, Wehrkreis III to Nancy, France, 5 Jan 1944; formation, training, alert exercises, counterintelligence, and military security in the Nancy, Verdun, Luneville, and Toul areas, 17 Jan-7 Mar; movement to Vienna and Nickelsdorf, Austria, 8-10 Mar; troop discipline in Hungary; transfer to Meaux, France, the sector of OB West, 1-5 May; and training, defense against air attacks, and counterintelligence in the Chartres, Le Mans, and Orleans areas, 6-31 May.</p> <p>March route of PzGren-Lehr-Rgt. 902 in the Ondefontaine, Le Reny-Bocage, Saint-Louet-sur-Vire, Le Mesnil-Herman, Le Mesnil-Amey, and La Chapelle-en-Juger areas, 8 Jul. A status report; billeting surveys; an order-of-battle chart; a report regarding treatment of captured Polish soldiers in U.S. or British uniforms; and special directives concerning supply, supplying the division during movements, and signal communications.</p> <p>Ia/Pi.Fue., Richtlinien "Eigene und fremde Minen". Description and directives concerning the use of German and enemy mines.</p>	<p>1943/12/30-1944/05/31</p> <p>1944/05/13-1944/05/13</p>	<p>PzLehrD 77511/2</p> <p>PzLehrD 77556</p>	<p>2292</p> <p>2292</p>	<p>1</p> <p>107</p>

FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING - UNIT HISTORY

Reorganized 1 October 1944 as

FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-KORPS HERMANN GOERING with

1. FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING and 2. FALLSCHIRM-PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1933/02/23	Berlin	Activation of Polizei-Abt. zbV (Wecke or 7), formation from members of the Prussian police force	C.O.: Maj. Walther Wecke, 1933/02/23-1935/03/15
1933/03/02	Berlin	Raids on Communist headquarters and workers quarters, training	
1933/07/17	Berlin	Redesignation as Landespolizeigruppe Wecke zbV	
1933/12/22	Berlin	Redesignation as Landespolizeigruppe General Goering	
1935/03/16	Berlin	Reorganization as Regiment General Goering formation, training	Obstlt. Friedrich Jakoby, 1935/03/16-1936/08/12
1935/09/24	Berlin	Incorporation as part of the Luftwaffe	Obst. Walther von Axthelm, 1936/08/13-1940/05/31
1938/03/12	Vienna, Austria	March into, occupation	
1938/10/01	Sudetenland	Occupation	
1939/03/14	Prague, Czechoslovakia	March into, occupation	
The component units of Regiment General Goering were assigned for duty in various locations as follows:			
Flak-Abt./Regiment General Goering:			
1939/08/26	Wildpark-Werder, Berlin	Antiaircraft defense for the city and Goering's headquarters	
1939/11/01	Trier, Neuerburg	Border security	
1940/05/10	Sure River, Betrix, Libramont, Belgium	Securing river crossing, offensive operations	
1940/05/17	Meuse River at Charleville, Guise, Calais, France	Securing river crossing, airfield, harbor and artillery positions	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	133
1940/06/01	Ghent, Belgium, Boulogne, France	Securing airfield, oil depots, harbor, and artillery positions	Gen.Lt. Paul Conrath, 1940/06/01-1944/02/28	
1942/02/10	Zone of interior Germany	Transfer, antiaircraft defense, formation, training		
1942/04/10	France	Transfer		
Schuetzen-Btl. 1939/09/01	(mot) and 1. Kradschuetzen-Komp./Aufklaerungs-Abt./Rgt. General Goering: Germany	Formation, training		
1940/04/09	Bredevad, Denmark	Border battle		
1940/04/10	Denmark, Jammerbugt	Occupation, coastal defense		
1940/04/20	Oslo, Norway, Trondheim, Mosjoen, Mo, Bodo, Fauske, Hattfjelldal, Swedish border	Transfer, assault and defensive operations, offensive engagements, security		
1940/06/12- 1941/03/28	Germany	Transfer for duty		
Regiment General Goering: 1940/05/09	Erkelenz, Rheinland to Belgium	Crossing the border		
1940/05/11	Hasselt, Gembloux	Offensive engagements		
1940/05/18	Englefontaine, Cambrai, Doullens, Amiens, Beauvais, Chateau-Thierry, Villeneuve, Saint-Denis (Paris), Alencon, Laval, Nantes, Vannes, Lorient, France	Offensive engagements		
1940/06/26	Brest, Morlaix, Lamballe, Ponterson, Domfront	Movement		
1940/07/03	Paris	Security		
1940/09/ca.- 1941/03/28	Berlin	Security, antiaircraft defense		

154 DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/29	Ploesti, Rumania	Transfer, securing oilfields	
1941/05/18	Sokolow, Poland	Transfer, preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia)	
1941/06/22	Radekhov, Bug & Stry Rivers, Soviet Union	Offensive engagements	
1941/06/28	Goryn River, Dubno	Assault across, advance	
1941/07/05	Kutno, Berdichev	Breakthrough the Stalin line	
1941/07/17	Uman	Movement, battle	
1941/08/08	Boguslav, Cherkassy	Movement, offensive engagements	
1941/08/21	Dnieper River Bend	Pursuit, mopping-up action, security	
1941/09/12	Kiev, Bryansk	Offensive engagements	
1941/10/20	Zone of communication, southern sector	Security	
1941/11/13- 1942/04/09	Zone of interior Germany	Transfer, refitting, security, training	
1941/11/ca. 1941/12/ca. 1942/01/02- 1942/04/ca.	Berlin Russia Pushkina, Yukhnov front, Alon'i Gory, Morozovo, Kaprivka, Zakharovo, central sector	Formation of Schuetzen-Btl., transfer, assault and defensive operations, withdrawal, defense	
1942/03/ca.- 1942/04/15	Berlin Berlin-Reinickendorf, Velten near Berlin Chieming/Munich, Bavaria, Utrecht, Netherlands Mantes-Gassicourt, Vernon, Houdan, Pontivy, Uzel, Loudeac, France	Expansion and reorganization of Regiment H.G. as Brigade Hermann Goering under control of Sonderstab-Organisationsstab F (the administrative liaison and coordinating staff), Wach-Btl., later Wach-Rgt. and Fuehrer-Begleit-Rgt. (security force), Flakbatterien H.G. (antiaircraft defense), Kraftfahrausbldg.-Abt. H.G., Ersatz- u. Ausbildungs-Rgt. H.G. (replacement, antiaircraft, artillery, training units), headquarters and main portion of troops for formation, training, occupation (Schuetzen- u. Flak-Rgt. H.G.)	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	135
1942/07/15	Berlin, Pontivy	Redesignation as Brigade Hermann Goering		
1942/10/15		Redesignation and reorganization as Division Hermann Goering		
1942/11/05	Saintes, Cognac, Saint-Jean-d'Angely, Taillebourg	Movement, training, occupation		
1942/11/15	Niort, France to Santa Maria, Caserta, Naples, Italy and Tunis, Tunisia	Transfer of units from France and Germany		
1942/12/09- 1943/05/06	Pont-du-Fahs, Ksar Tyr, Orich-el-Oued, Medjez-el-Bab, Massicault, Sret-el-Kourzin, Bled-Delol-el-Arous, Get-el-Kebira, Ain-el-Asker, Mateur, Goubellat, Armand-Colin, Sedjoumi, La Mornaghia, Mrira, Thibica, Get-el-Hammada, Cheylus, Hir-el-Kasbate, Djebel-el-Abmat, Djebel-el-Mengoub	Assault and defensive operations by Kampfgruppe Schmid (all div. units in Tunisia)	Subordinate to: PzAOK 5 C.O. Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schmalz, Stellv.Kdr., 1942/12/20-1944/02/28, Kdr., 1944/03/01-1944/09/30 Gen.Maj. Josef Schmid, Kdr.Kampfgr. (Vorkdo.), 1943/01/00-1943/05/09	
1943/05/07	La Cabala du Mornag, Hamman Lif	Withdrawal, defense		
1943/05/12	Tunisia	Surrender of units to Allied Forces		
1943/02/15- 1943/05/18 1943/05/19	Mont-de-Marsan, France Palazzo San Gervasio, Italy	Formation and training of PzRgt. H.G. with 12,900 men, transfer		
1943/05/24	Matera, Potenza, Altamura, Spinazzola	Assembly, training		
1943/06/08	Div.units in Italy, Germany (Velten, Muensingen, Berlin-Reinickendorf, East Prussia), Utrecht, Netherlands	Redesignation and reorganization as Panzer-Division Hermann Goering (source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412))		
1943/06/20	Enna, Paterno, Sicily, Piazza Armerina, Caltanissetta, Gela, Caltagirone, Grammichele	Transfer, preparations for defense against invasion		

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/10	Gela, Grammichele, Caltagirone, Licodia Eubea, Catania, Priolo, Nisceni, Catenanuova, Centuripe, Paterno, Adrano	Defensive operations against Allied air and sea landings by Kampfgruppe Schmalz and Conrath	
1943/08/07	Bronte, Mount Etna, Castiglione di Sicilia, Linguaglossa, Francavilla di Sicilia, Mongiuffi Melia, Messina	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1943/08/17- 1943/11/10	Reggio Calabria, Italy, Stilo, Ardore, Locri, Caserta, Capua, Afragola, Naples, Salerno, Santa Maria, Sarno, Resina, Nola, Cancellò, Sapua, Mondragone, Sparanise, Teano, Mignano Monte Lungo	Evacuation to the main land, reconstitution, refitting, defensive operations, counterattacks	
1943/11/23	Ceprano, Arce, Cassino front, Formia, Gaeta	Withdrawal, in reserve, coastal defense	
1943/12/04	Frosinone, Mignano Monte Lungo, San Pietre Infine, Cervaro	Defensive operations by part of division	
1944/01/13	Berlin	Redesignation as Fallschirm-Panzer-Division H.G. (source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412))	
1944/01/19	Arce, Cori, Sezze, Latina (Littoria), Norma, Terracina	Movement, defensive operations (Allied landing at Anzio)	
1944/03/25	Rosignano Marittimo, Pontedera, San Miniato	Movement, rehabilitation, defense against Allied landing in Pisa-Livorno	
1944/05/23	Valmontone, Lariano, Artena	Movement for defense against Allied breakthrough, counterattack, defensive operations	
1944/06/01	Palestrina, Colonna	Withdrawal	
1944/06/04	Rome	Fall of the city	
1944/06/05	Tivoli, Nerola, Terni, San Gemini, Todi, San Venanzo, Chiusi, Montepulciano, Palazzuolo, Bucine	Withdrawal	

Records of Fallschirm-Panzer-Division Hermann Goering are reproduced on rolls 2293-2297 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/06/16 were available in the National Archives, record items 77513/1 and 77749/26 (history Feb 1933-May 1943); situation maps of Lage Norwegen, West, Ost, Sued, Suedwest, Suedost, Italien und Balkan, and Italien; records of OKH/AHA, H 37/168 (MR 1316) Stammtafel; the general officer personnel files; and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were also used for the unit history and show:

1944/07/05

Montevarchi, San Giovanni Valdarne, Assembly, relief by the 715.ID,
Pontassieve, Marradi

movement northward

Source: situation maps of Lage Ost:

1944/07/25-
1944/09/28

Warsaw, Poland,
Pilawa, Kolbiel, Otwock,
Jablonna, Legionowo, Marki,
Praga, Kozienice, Glowaczow,
Brzoza, Lomianki Dolne,
from Warsaw to Radom & Insterburg

Transfer,
defensive operations,

movement

1944/10/01

Berlin

Rippin, West Prussia
Berlin

Reorganization as Fallsch.Pz-Korps H.G. with 1. Fallschirm-Panzer-Div. H.G. and 2. Fallschirm-Panzerergrenadier-Div. H.G., included Ausbildgs-Rgt. (Restkdo. Holland), Fallsch.Pz.Ers- u. Ausbildgs-Brigade H.G., and Heimatstab H.G.

Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schmalz, 1944/10/01-1945/04/30
Gen.Maj. Hanns-Horst v. Necker, 1944/10/01-1945/02/11
Gen.Maj. Erich Walther, 1944/10/01-1945/05/06

1944/10/07

Insterburg,
Kastaunen, Steckenburg,
Kuckerneese, Tilsit, East Prussia;
Rusne, Lithuania

Commanding defensive operations by Fallsch.Pz-Korps H.G.,
1. FSPz-Div. and 2. FSPzGren-Div. H.G.

1944/10/18-
1945/01/22

Ebenrode, Trempen, Gumbinnen,
Mallwen, Tollmingkemen,
Grosswaltersdorf, Angerapp,
Szadek, Lipno, Sieradz, Dobron,
Gerdauen, Strasburg (Brodnica),
Poland

Withdrawal,
defensive operations

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/01/23- 1945/02/18	Underwangen, Nordenburg, Kalisz, Briesen, Eylau, Domnau, Tharau, Ostrowo, Rawicz, Glogau, Gora, Radzyn, Zinten, Heiligenbeil, Kreuzberg, Koeben, Lubin, Przemkow, Szprotowa, Zagan, Zary	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/02/17	Sorau, Muskau,	Reorganization of 1. FSPz-Div. H.G. as a Kampfgruppe, position defense,	Gen.Maj Max Lemke, 1945/02/12-1945/05/06
1945/03/05	Weisswasser,	reorganization as a full division,	
1945/03/16	Luban, Lwowek Slaski (Loewenberg)	movement for defense	
1945/03/15	Balga, Heiligenbeil	Movement by 2. FSPzGren-Div. H.G., probably captured or destroyed by Russian Forces	
1945/03/17	Neisse, Weidenau (Vidnava), Czechoslovakia	Movement by 1. FSPz-Div. H.G., defensive operations	
1945/03/20- 1945/05/06	Pillau, Fischhausen to Hoyerswerda near Cottbus, Ruhland, Neustadt	Movement of Fallsch.Pz-Korps H.G., defensive operations, surrender	
1945/04/07- 1945/05/06	Schweidnitz, Goerlitz, Bautzen, Kamenz, Radibor	Movement by 1. FSPz-Div. H.G., defensive operations, surrender	
1945/04/15- 1945/05/06	Stolpen, Senftenberg, Ruhland, Bischofswerda, Pulsnitz, Koenigsbrueck	Arrival and movement of the reconstituted 2. FSPzGren-Div. H.G., defensive operations, surrender	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the Fallschirm-Panzer-Div. Hermann Goering as follows:

- MS B-628 (Fallschirm-Panzer-Korps Hermann Goering, an Organizational Study), by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schmalz
- MS C-087a (Division Hermann Goering in Sicily, 10-14 July 1943), by Oberst Hellmut Bergengruen
- MS C-087b (Fallschirm-Panzer-Div. Hermann Goering in Italy, 26 May-5 Jun 1944, Fighting around Rome), by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schmalz and Oberst Hellmut Bergengruen
- MS C-087c (Der Kampf um Sizilien, 10-14 July 1943), by Gen.Lt. Paul Conrath
- MS C-087d (Questionnaire, 11-12 July 1943: "Kampf der Pz.Div. Hermann Goering auf Sizilien vom 10.-14.7.43, Rueckfrage d. Hist.Div. zu meinem Bericht ueber die Kaempfe bei Gela"), by Oberst Hellmut Bergengruen
- MS D-085 (The Battles of the Hermann Goering Div. in Tunisia from January to 12 May 1943, activation and transfer to Tunisia), by Maj. Christoph Wilhelm Werner
- MS T-2 (The Battle of Sicily, 1943), by Gen. d. Panzertruppen Walter Fries with parts written by Oberst Hellmut Bergengruen (p. 68) and Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schmalz (p. 84), and
- MS T-2 K1 (The Battle of Sicily, concluding comments by the former Commander-in-Chief South, Field Marshal Albert Kesselring)
- MS T-9, Part II, Chapters 15-19 to MS T-9 (Der Feldzug in Russland, Ein Operativer Ueberblick, Der Endkampf vom Juni 1944 bis Kriegsende), by Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici.

FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING

139

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVb, Tages- u. Sonderbefehle u. Dienstanweisungen der Brigade, Division, Panzer-Division u. Fallschirm-Panzer-Division Hermann Goering. Orders of the day, special orders, and service regulations concerning training; personnel, medical, supply, and disciplinary matters; and the health and morale of German and Italian troops. An order-of-battle chart; lists of officer duty assignments, organization of the division, including name and rank of commanding officers, code names, recognition signal programs, and personnel of Art. Rgt. H.G.; tables of authorized and actual strength; and special directives for supply and supply troops. A recruiting promotional pamphlet to join Fallschirm-Panzer-Div. Hermann Goering giving a narrative account of its history beginning with as Polizei-Abteilung z.b.V., and then as Regiment Hermann Goering during the Norwegian, Belgian, and French campaigns, 9 Apr-25 Jun 1940, and the eastern campaign from the attack across the Bug River to the outflanking battles at Kiev and Bryansk, and withdrawal, first to the zone of interior and then to Germany, 22 Jun-Dec 1941. A history of Division Hermann Goering in the English language for the period Feb 1933-May 1943, compiled by a U.S. Military Intelligence detachment from captured German Army documents, many of which never reached the National Archives; also included is a list of division officers.	1942/08/07-1944/05/07	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/1	2293	1
Ta, NaFue, Ia/Gabo, Ic, Ib, WuG, IVa-b, IVd, IIa/b, III, Befehle, Anordnungen, Meldungen u. Merkblaetter d. Rgt. Gen. Goering u. Brigade, Division u. Panzer-Division Hermann Goering und Organisationsstab F. Orders, directives, instruction pamphlets, and reports pertaining to training, transfers, and	1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>promotions and decorations for personnel; administrative and disciplinary matters; medical, identification, and religious services; chemical warfare training; troop indoctrination and entertainment; military security; accounting for losses and shortages of equipment, weapons, and personnel by the Brigade and Division Hermann Goering during formation and activities in France and Italy; map exercises at Loudeac, France, 25 Oct 1942; and a guideline for writing reports.</p> <p>Casualty and status reports; tables of authorized and actual strength; lists of linguists, recognition signals, code names, and personnel assigned to training courses; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; a newspaper clipping describing the division's action in Sicily, 10 Aug 1943, and regarding the strange circumstances surrounding the death of General Wecke (CO of Polizei-Abt. z.b.V. 7); description and photographs of the division's flags; and an afteraction report relating to defensive and assault operations of Kampfgruppe Koch in the Shaykovka and Anisovo Gorodishche area of central Russia, 11 Jan-17 Mar 1942.</p>				
<p>IVb, Befehle, Anordnungen und Meldungen d. Sanitaetsabteilung. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to medical and sanitary services; troop health and hygiene; the transfer, assignment, and training of medical personnel; and granting of leave to the home front for the physically unfit and medical personnel with long service outside of Germany. Special supply directives.</p>	1943/01/02-1943/07/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/3	2293	401
<p>Ia, Gefechtsbericht d. Division Hermann Goering fuer die Zeit vom 16.4. bis 1.5.1943. An afteraction report, including maps concerning preparations for and</p>	1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452

FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING

141

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

execution of Unternehmen Fliederbluete (an assault operation that was carried out by Gruppe Schirmer, with Gruppen Audorff and Funck assigned the task of securing its flank, in the Goubellat area southeast of Medjez-el-Bab under the command of Gen.Maj. Schmid). A map of 5 May 1943 showing the location of the division's defense line Pont-du-Fahs, Orich-el-Oued, and Ksar-Tyr, Tunisia; notes on command conferences, 3 Feb; a report regarding the redesignation of Nachschubstab Streck as Transportstab Div. H.G., 27 Feb; an order-of-battle chart; and a casualty report of 26 Dec 1942.

IVb, Berichte d. Sanitaetsabteilung oder Aerzte d. Rgt. Gen. Goering und Brigade und Division Hermann Goering. Medical reports relating to placing officers on sick list, physical examinations, and accidents.

Ia, Divisionsbefehl Nr. 60/43 fuer die Ausloesung d. Stichwortes "Oktoberwiese". Division order of 14 Oct 1943 concerning the release of codeword "Oktoberwiese" (counterattack against American landings in the Volturno River sector of Italy).

Ia, WuG, IVb, IIa/b, Meldungen, Anweisungen, Plaene und Anforderungen d. Panzeraufklaerungs-Abt. Reports, orders, and directives pertaining to medical service and personnel matters and strength; requisitions for equipment and supply; inventories of ammunition, explosives, detonation agents, and tracer ammunition; status of weapons; combat, chemical warfare, and drivers training schedules, including a list of personnel attending; order of the day; and directives for the officer of the day.

Ia, Ia/Gabo., Ic, Ib, IVa-b, V, IIa/b, Meldungen, Befehle, Anweisungen, Plaene u. Skizzen d. Rgt., Pz.Rgt. u. FschPz.Rgt. Hermann Goering. Reports, orders, directives, and sketches pertaining to

1941/12/03-1943/04/08

FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4a 2293

496

1943/10/14-1943/10/14

FschPzD H.Goering 77513/6 2293

624

1942/10/04-1943/09/01

FschPzD H.Goering 77513/7 2293

630

1942/12/10-1944/05/24

FschPzD H.Goering 77551 2294

1

FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>personnel, administrative, medical, and motor transport matters; report writing concerning the status of H.G. units and loss of weapons and equipment; training in chemical warfare, antitank and antiaircraft defense, and of officer candidates; military security; counterintelligence; rehabilitation of FschPz.Div. H.G.; formation and organization of alert units of FschPz.Rgt. H.G.; and alert plans, schedules, and regrouping of FschPz.Div. H.G. in the Pisa, Cecina, Ponsacco, Santa Maria a Monte, and Rosignano Marittimo areas of Italy in preparation for defense in case of another Allied landing in the Pisa area.</p> <p>Special directives concerning supply and supply troops; regimental supply orders; instruction pamphlets on the Panzerhandmine (PHM) 3; reports regarding English hand, phosphorus, and close combat antitank grenades; and an order of 6 Jan 1944 relating to the redesignation of Pz.Div. H.G. as FschPz.Div. H.G., 13 Jan.</p>				
<p>Ia, IVb, IIa/b, Tages-, Regiments- u. Divisionsbefehle d. FschPz.Div. Hermann Goering. Order of the day concerning transfers, assignments, appraisals, decorations, search notifications, and other personnel matters; division and regimental orders regarding medical and sanitary services; and combat orders of II./PzGren.Rgt. 2 for assault operations in the area east of Anzio, 26-27 Jan 1944, the defense of the Maggiore Monte area, 7 Jun, and the Le Piazze, Fighine, and Palazzone areas of Italy, 15-16 Jun.</p>	1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559
<p>Ia, IVa-b, IIa/b, Batterie- u. Tagesbefehle d. III./Fsch.Flak-Rgt. H.G. u. Regimentsbefehle d. Fsch.Flak-Rgt. Hermann Goering. Orders concerning transfers, assignments, promotions, and other personnel, administrative, and disciplinary matters; medical and sanitary services; the redesignation of the</p>	1944/03/01-1944/05/22	FschPzD H.Goering 77553	2294	604

FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING

143

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>III./Pz.Flak-Pgt. H.G. as the III./Pzsch.Flak-Rgt. H.G.; and antiaircraft defense, patrols, search notifications, operations against partisans, and the air situation in the Pesaro, Peccioli, Pontedera, and Passo dei Mandrioli areas of Italy, 20 Apr-16 May 1944.</p> <p>Ia, Befehle fuer Uebungen u. Planspiele d. I. u. II./PzGren.Rgt. 1 u. 2 Hermann Goering. Orders pertaining to battalion and regimental maneuvers in the Apeldoorn, Oldebroek, Doornspijk, Harderwijk, Epe, Zwolle, Nunspeet, and Hattem areas of the Netherlands, 14 Dec 1943-28 Feb 1944; map exercises at Apeldoorn, 23 Nov 1943, and at Oldebroek, 16-17 Feb 1944; and regrouping of PzschPzGren.Rgt. 2 in the Cecina and Rosignano Marittimo area for defense against air landings in the Livorno (Leghorn) area of Italy, 30 Apr-4 May 1944.</p> <p>Status report; lists of officer duty assignments; directives concerning tactical training of officers; tables showing scope of action allocation for the II./PzGren.Rgt. 2; special reports regarding a plane crash and fatal accidents in the Netherlands, Oct-Nov 1943; and a company alert plan.</p>	1943/07/08-1944/05/04	PzschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676
<p>Ia, Ib, Ic, IVb, IIa/b, III, Befehle u. Meldungen d. Pz.Art.Rgt. H.G., d. Standortkommandantur Santa Maria u. Sonderbefehle d. V./Sturmgeschuetzabt./Art.Rgt. Hermann Goering. Orders and reports pertaining to training, personnel, disciplinary, and supply matters; medical service; military security; formation of V./Sturmgeschuetzabt./Art.Rgt. H.G.; transfer of troop medical headquarters from Villeneuve-de-Marsan, France, to Santa Maria near Naples, Italy, 28 Apr 1943; and movement of 1./Pz.Art.Rgt. H.G. from Gioia Tauro, Italy to Messina, Sicily, 20 Jul.</p> <p>Orders of Standortkommandantur (station</p>	1942/12/07-1943/07/24	PzschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
headquarters) Santa Maria concerning the daily formation of officer patrols, barracks guard and fatigue detail, including their daily task and mission in the Santa Maria, Sant'Angelo in Theodice, and Capua areas, 26 Jan-7 Mar; special orders regarding daily formation of detachment service, including their duties and mission; and patrol and strength reports.				
Ia, IVa-b, IIa/b, Meldung u. Befehle d. Division Hermann Goering. A report of 27 Oct 1942 by Gen. Maj. Conrath, the commanding officer, concerning the reorganization of Brigade Hermann Goering as Division Hermann Goering by order of Adolf Hitler, effective 15 Oct 1942; and orders pertaining to administrative matters, medical services, and the promotion and transfer of medical officers.	1942/10/15-1943/04/08	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/3	2294	910
Ia, IIa/b, Befehle, Anweisungen u. Meldungen d. Flak-Rgt. u. Schuetzen-Rgt. Hermann Goering. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to cooperation between Brigade Hermann Goering and the Luftwaffe; inspections of weapons and equipment; granting the ground combat badge of the Luftwaffe for three or more combat actions at designated places in Russia during 1941; personnel transfers and request for leave; ration strength; and company classification. Receipts for rations and hand grenades, 201 files of personnel of Schuetzen-Rgt. H.G., and requisition for troop entertainment material.	1942/02/23-1942/10/28	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/4	2294	926
Ia, Ib, Ic, WuG, IVa-b, V, IIa/b, Anordnungen u. Berichte d. Rgt. Gen. Goering u. Brigade Hermann Goering. Directives and reports pertaining to supply, personnel, administrative, and ordnance matters; motor and rail transportation; medical service; training certificates; a shooting accident at Camp Velten, Berlin, 21 Jul 1942; and assignment of office material	1941/10/20-1943/03/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/5	2295	1

FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING

145

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
by Wach-Rgt. H.G. at Berlin-Reinickendorf, 31 Mar 1943. Ia, Ic, WuG, IVa, IIa/b, Berichte u. Anordnungen d. Wach-Btl./Rgt. Gen. Goering u. Brigade Hermann Goering, Berlin-Reinickendorf. Reports and directives pertaining to training; troop discipline; personnel, administrative, and ordnance matters; counterintelligence; troop entertainment; and report writing. A list of officer duty assignments of Brigade Hermann Goering.	1942/02/28-1942/11/27	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/6	2295	53
Ia, IIa/b, Berichte d. Schuetzen-Rgt./Brigade Hermann Goering. Reports and schedules pertaining to training on the firing range, drivers, signal corps personnel, and officer candidates; various types of combat training; and personnel matters.	1942/07/21-1942/10/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/7	2295	94
Ia, NaFue, Ia/Gabo, WuG, IIa/b, Berichte d. Gren.Rgt. Hermann Goering. Reports concerning formation and training of Gren.Rgt. H.G. and accidents suffered by personnel in Cognac, Burie, and Vannes, France, and Caserta, Italy; combat operations in Tunisia; and requisition for, shortages, issuing, loss during sea transport, and care of weapons, equipment, and ammunition of units stationed in Italy and Tunisia. Lists of ordnance, chemical warfare, and signal communications personnel and assignments.	1942/11/18-1943/06/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/8	2295	174
Ia, IVa-b, IIa/b, Tages- u. Sonderbefehle d. II. u. III./PzGren.Rgt. 2 Hermann Goering. Orders of the day, duty roster, and special orders pertaining to maneuvers for defense in case of enemy landings between Bordeaux and Biarritz, France; personnel and administrative matters; transfer for training at Utrecht and Bergen, in the Netherlands; evaluation, assignments, and training of medical personnel; and medical and sanitary services.	1943/02/11-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/9	2295	523
Ia, Ib, Ic, NaFue, WuG, IVa-b, V, IIa/b, III, Befehle u. Berichte d. Jaeger-Rgt. u. FschJg-Rgt. Hermann	1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME
<p>Goering. Reports concerning medical and sanitary services; personnel, administrative, disciplinary, and signal communications matters; and military security. An order for movement of Jaeger-Rgt. H.G. from Mourmelon-le-Petit to Guingamp, France, 26-27 Oct 1942; and assault and defensive operations by III./Jg.Rgt. H.G. in the Bathan area of Tunisia, 5 Dec, by I./Jg.Rgt. H.G. in the Bou Arada-Goubellat area, 17-18 Jan 1943, and by Kampfgruppe Schmid in the Ain-el-Asker and Pont-du-Fahs area, 26 Feb.</p> <p>Daily orders of I./FschJg.Rgt. H.G. regarding casualties, combat and ration strength, status of motor vehicles and fuel, ammunition, and horses; supply orders; 201 files and lists of personnel of Jg.Rgt. and FschJg.Rgt. H.G.; requisitions for weapons, equipment, motor vehicles, fuel, and construction material with lists of shortages, losses (captured or destroyed), and expenditures in France, Italy, and Tunisia.</p>			
<p>NaFue, Ic, IIa/b, III, Berichte und Befehle d. Panzer-Nachrichten-Abt. Hermann Goering. Reports and orders pertaining to personnel and disciplinary matters and troop entertainment. Lists of drivers, interpreters, and members of the Restkommando of Pz-Nachr.Abt. H.G. left behind at Santa Maria near Naples; personnel assigned before departure from Caserta, Italy for North Africa, 12 Feb 1943; and special directives and instruction pamphlets concerning signal communications.</p>	1942/12/04-1943/05/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/11 2295	731
<p>Ia, IVb, IIa/b, Berichte u. Befehle d. Sanitaetsabteilung Hermann Goering. Reports and orders pertaining to medical and sanitary services and personnel matters; an order regarding reorganization of the Sanitaetskommando as Sanitaetsabteilung; lists of personnel assigned; strength reports; and special</p>	1942/12/08-1943/07/21	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/12 2295	987

FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING

147

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives for medical and sanitary services. NaFue, IIa/b, Taegliche Staerkemeldungen d. Panzer-Nachrichten-Abt. Hermann Goering. Daily reports concerning actual and authorized personnel strength.	1942/12/02-1943/05/03	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/13 2295		1051
Ia, Ic, WuG, IIa/b, III, Berichte, Anordnungen u. Befehle d. PzAufklaerungs-Abt. Hermann Goering. Reports and directives pertaining to training; disciplinary matters; granting decorations, combat badges, and leave; transfer and assignment of personnel; inspection of explosives; investigations to account for missing personnel; unit identification; personal papers and data; military security; and troop entertainment. Lists of personnel, duty assignments, missing personnel, and the 10 basic rules for commitment of tanks and orders of Standortkommandantur Santa Maria and Lagerkommandantur Caserta, Italy, regarding conduct of personnel.	1942/10/26-1943/06/29	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/14 2296		1
Ia, Ic, IVa, IIa/b, III, Berichte u. Befehle d. Flak-Rgt., PzAufklaerungs-Abt., Pz.Rgt. u. Gren.Pgt., Division Hermann Goering. Reports and orders pertaining to personnel and administrative matters; unit identification; troop entertainment; and reorganization of Brigade H.G. as Division H.G. with units in Germany, France, Italy, and Tunisia, 15 Oct 1942, includes names of division commanders for each sector during Feb and Mar 1943. Court-martial procedures; extracts from punishment book; detailed reports of charges, sentences, and imprisonment; personnel records; lists of and investigations to account for missing personnel; and an order of Deutscher Wehrmacht-Standortoffizier Neapel.	1942/10/15-1943/03/17	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/15 2296		146
Ia, Ic, WuG, IVa, IIa/b, Bataillons - Tagesbefehle und Regimentsbefehle d. PzGren.Rgt. 2. Orders pertaining to training, personnel, administrative, and ordnance matters, troop entertainment, and guard and training	1943/03/18-1943/05/29	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/17 2296		317

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
programs. Lists of officer of the day, personnel transferred from the army to Hermann Goering units and to the Ersatz-Ausbildungs-Rgt. at Utrecht, the Netherlands, personnel assigned to training courses, and equipment receipts and strength reports.				
IVb, Berichte d. II./PzGren.Rgt. 2 u. III./Jg.Rgt. Hermann Goering. Reports pertaining to medical and sanitary services and assignment and promotions of medical personnel and a list of personnel assigned to chemical warfare training courses in Bordeaux, France, 5-10 Apr 1943.	1943/03/16-1943/04/10	FschPzD H. Göring 77749/18	2296	357
Ia, Ausbildungs- u. Organisationshinweise d. Panzer-Division Hermann Goering. Directives concerning servicing heavy weapons, commitment of heavy antitank weapons, combat training, and rehabilitation.	1943/10/10-1943/12/15	FschPzD H. Goering 77749/19	2296	376
Ia, Gefechtsberichte d. Sturmgeschuetz-Abt., PzRgt. Hermann Goering. Afteraction reports concerning operations of the assault gun battalion, movement to and defense of the Poggiomarino and Cava de' Tirreni area after the American invasion in the Salerno area, 12-26 Sep 1943; assault and defensive operations in the Pompei, Scafati, Paola, Cancellio, Terzigno, San Giuseppe, Caivano, Pontelatone, Capua, Piana di Caiazzo, Strangolagalli, and Presenzano areas, 27 Sep-3 Nov, and in the Castelforte and Sessano areas, 21-31 Jan 1944. Includes data relating to casualties suffered. (No reports of combat action for the period 4 Nov 1943-20 Jan 1944.)	1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H. Goering 77749/21	2296	392
Ic, Englische Vernehmungsmethoden. Directives concerning British interrogation methods and treatment of German prisoners of war.	1944/02/01-1944/02/11	FschPzD H. Goering 77749/22	2296	582
Ia, Ib, Ic, WuG, IVa, V, IIa/b, Berichte u. Befehle. Orders and reports pertaining to administrative, personnel, supply, motor transport, and ordnance matters; training; troop indoctrination and	1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H. Goering 77749/24	2296	589

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME
entertainment; military security; and antiaircraft protection. Strength reports; officer duty assignments; a list of casualties; and an inventory of personnel, motor vehicles, weapons, and equipment of division units in North Africa, 15 Apr-1 May 1943. Extracts from war journal of V./Art.Rgt. H.G. concerning formation of the Sturmgeschuetz-Zug, 1 Jun 1942; transfer from Magdeburg, Germany to Saintes, France, 1-12 Nov, and to Italy, with personnel of Ersatz- u. Ausb.Rgt. H.G. from Utrecht, the Netherlands, 20 Nov-2 Dec, for formation of the III./Sturmgeschuetzabt./Art.Rgt. H.G. in Santa Maria, 5 Dec; training, 6-29 Dec; redesignation as the V./Sturmgeschuetzabt./Art.Rgt. H.G, 30 Dec; training in the Capua, Caserta, and Castelvoturno areas, Italy, 1 Jan-15 Mar 1943; and movement to Messina and Palermo, 16-26 Mar. Notes for war journal of 3./PzRgt. H.G. regarding its combat actions in the Medjerda Valley, Tunisia, 8-30 Apr; and a report of tactical results of the III./Sturmgeschuetzabt./PzRgt. H.G. in Sicily and Italy, 11 Jul-19 Oct 1943.			
Ia, Ib, IVa, V, IIa/b, III, Befehle, Anordnungen und Berichte. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to personnel, disciplinary, administrative, and motor transport matters; training; status of vehicles and fuel; and investigations to account for missing personnel. Strength reports and special supply directives.	1943/03/29-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/25 2296	893
Ia, Berichte und Befehle d. Aufklaerungs-Abt., Flak-Rgt., JgRgt. d. Regiment, Brigade, Division u. Panzer-Division Hermann Goering. A short history of Division Hermann Goering from its activation as Polizei-Abteilung z.b.V. 7, 23 Feb 1933, to its	1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26 2296	950

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

formation as a division, 15 Oct 1942. Tables presenting the operations of part of Rgt. Gen. Goering and air defense in Berlin, Dec 1939-Jul 1940; security in the Netherlands, Jul 1940-Sep 1941; assault and defensive operations in the Yuhnov area of Russia, 2 Jan-27 Feb 1942; and security in France, Jul-Dec 1942. Assault operations by the III./JgRgt. H.G. against Gambut, Tobruk, Fuka, Matruh, and El Alamein, 13 Jun-22 Jul 1942, and of the JgRgt. H.G. in Tunisia, Nov-Dec 1942. Activities of the 1. Kradschuetzen-Komp./Aufkl.Abt./Rgt. Gen. Goering with commitment in the zone of interior of Germany, 1 Sep 1939-8 Apr 1940; the Battle at Bredevad, Denmark, occupation of Denmark, and coastal defense in the Jammerbugt area, 9-19 Apr; transfer to Oslo, 20-21 Apr; assault operations from Oslo to Trondheim, 22-29 Apr; advance and battles at Mosjoen, Mo, Bodo, and Fauske, and security of the Hattfjelldal airfield and the Swedish border, 5 May-11 Jun; and commitment to Germany, 12 Jun 1940-28 Mar 1941. Transfer of Rgt. Gen. Goering to Rumania for the protection of the oil region, 29 Mar-17 May; movement to Poland and preparations for Unternehmen Barbarossa, 18 May-22 Jun; border battles between the Bug and Styr Rivers, 22-28 Jun; attack across the Goryn River and penetration of the Stalin line, 28 Jun-7 Jul; battles in the Kutno and Berdichev area, 8-16 Jul, for Uman, 25 Jul-8 Aug, and in the Boguslav and Cherkassy area, 8-15 Aug; pursuit, mopping-up action, and security of the Dnieper River Bend, 16 Aug-11 Sep; battle east of Kiev, 14-27 Sep and for Bryansk, 2-20 Oct; securing the zone of communications, southern sector, 20 Oct-6 Nov; movement to and commitment

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

in Germany, 7 Nov 1941-9 Apr 1942; and movement to and security in France, 10 Apr 1942.

Activities of the Flak-Abt./Rgt. H.G. at Wildpark-Werder, Berlin, air defense and security of the city and Goering's headquarters, 26 Aug-31 Oct 1939, the west border of Germany with Hq. at Trier, 1 Nov 1939-25 Jan 1940, at Neuerburg, 26 Jan-9 May, and the Sure River crossing, 10-13 May; combat operations at Betrix and Libramont, Belgium, 14-16 May; and security of the Meuse River crossing at Charleville, France, 17-20 May, the airfield at Guise, 24-27 May, harbor and artillery positions at Calais, 28-31 May, the airfield and oil depots at Ghent, 1-16 Jun, the harbor, airfield, and artillery positions at Boulogne, 17 Jun 1940-9 Feb 1941, the city of Berlin, 10 Feb 1941-21 Feb 1942, and in the interior of Germany, 23 Feb-9 Apr 1942, and in France, 10 Apr.

Reports by the I./Flak-Abt./Rgt. H.G. on tanks and planes destroyed on the western and eastern front, including locations; maps showing the advance through Belgium, 9 May-18 Jun 1940, and in France, 18 Jun-2 Jul; an afteraction report regarding the tank battle for Dubno, 27 Jun-7 Jul 1941; a report relating to the formation of Brigade Hermann Goering, Mar-Jul 1942; table of the organizational breakdown of Division Hermann Goering; orders of Panzer-Div. H.G. for combat operations in Sicily in the Caltagirone, Piana di Catania, Monte Iudica, Misterbianco, Libertinia, Sferro, Adrano, Biancavilla, Pedara, Acireale, Giarre, Riposto, Regalbuto, Centuripe, and Catenanuova areas, 10 Jul-2 Aug 1943; and special supply directives.

Ia, WuG, Merkblaetter u. Anordnungen d.

1943/04/30-1944/06/09

FschPzD H.Goering 77749/27 2296

1034

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME
III./Ers.-u.Ausb.Rgt. u. Ersatz-Rgt. Hermann Goering u. OKH/Chef d. HRuest u. Bfh d. Ersatzheeres. Instruction pamphlets and directives pertaining to use, care, and treatment of weapons and equipment, the work of armorers in relation to 2, 3, and 7cm antiaircraft guns and searchlights, the improvised adjustments of light, and medium antiaircraft guns, and training of antiaircraft personnel on the firing range.			
Ia, Ib, Ic, WuG, IVb, IIa/b, Berichte d. Gren.Rgt. 1, Jaeger-Rgt. u. PzGren-Rgt. Hermann Goering. Reports pertaining to personnel and ordnance matters, training, counterintelligence, medical and sanitary services, duties of the grave registration officer, and unit strength and casualties suffered in Tunisia. Includes special supply directives.	1942/11/22-1943/05/20	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/28 2297	1
Ia, Ib, Ic, WuG, IVa-b, V, IIa/b, III, Befehle u. Berichte d. Flak-Rgt. Hermann Goering. Orders and reports pertaining to administrative, supply, personnel, motor transport, and ordnance matters; troop entertainment; military security; defense against air landing troops and parachutists; training at the firing range at Chieming, Bavaria; maneuvers; transfer of the antiaircraft regiment from Munich, Germany to Naples, Italy, 30 Nov-1 Dec 1942, for air raid protection in Naples, Santa Maria, Caserta, and Capua; movement to Bizerte, Tunisia, 13-14 Jan 1943; and combat action in the Medjez-el-Bab, Ferri Hashbine, Pont-du-Fahs, Sidi Attita, and Bou Arada areas, 16 Feb-24 Apr; includes data on casualties. Rosters of units of Flak-Rgt. H.G., an afteraction critique relating to the transfer by ship from Italy to Bizerte, Tunisia, special directives concerning antiaircraft defense, a status report, and a list of passwords for the period 7-11 May 1943.	1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29 2297	215

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, NaFue, Ia/Gabo, WuG, IVa-b, IIa/b, Berichte u. Anordnungen d. Schuetzen-Rgt. u. PzPi-Komp./Rgt. Hermann Goering. Reports and directives pertaining to personnel, administrative, signal communications, and ordnance matters; military security; troop entertainment; training in chemical warfare and combat; and maneuvers. Instructions for antiaircraft lookouts and securing railroads for loading and transporting tanks, standing orders for Stab II./Schuetzen-Rgt. H.G., an afteraction critique relating to the commitment of the signal communications section in Russia, a list of officer duty assignments, and tables presenting the classified documents of the medical officer of Rgt. Gen. Goering for the period 28 Mar 1941-11 Feb 1942.	1941/03/02-1943/01/27	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/30	2297	540
NaFue (I/N), Berichte u. Anordnungen d. Nachrichten-Abt./Gren-Rgt. 1 Division Hermann Goering. Reports and directives concerning commitment and activities of the signal communications section of Gren.Rgt. 1 in Tunisia. A list of recognition signal programs, inventory of radio and telephone equipment, and sketches of the telephone network of the 6. and 7. Komp. II./Gren.Pgt. 1 in the Si Ali Akkaz, Bou Arada, and Goubellat areas of Tunisia.	1943/03/11-1943/04/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77787	2297	810
Ia, Ic, NaFue, IVa, V, PPM, IIa/b, III, Befehle, Berichte u. Anordnungen d. I. u. II./Flak-Rgt., Flak-Abt. z.b.V. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to training on the firing range, in the use of antiaircraft guns, and in defense against enemy air attacks and acts of sabotage; personnel, disciplin, administration, and motor transport matters; army mail service; granting combat medals to personnel of Rgt. Gen. Goering, Kw.Werkstattzug, Gren.Rgt., and Flak-Rgt. H.G. and presenting each unit's activity in the zone of interior of France and Italy for various periods from 7	1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME
Nov 1941 to 30 Dec 1942; and movement of I./Flak-Rgt. H.G. from Naples to Matera, Altamura, and Spinazzola, Italy, 16-19 Jun 1943, and the Lei.Flak-Abt. z.b.V. from Matera to Caltagirone and Grammichele, Sicily, 1-3 Jul 1943.			
Recognition signal programs; lists of officer duty assignments and passwords; an instruction pamphlet for the signal communications system; tables showing the reorganization of the reinforced Rgt. (mot) H.G., 1 Mar, 5 Apr, and 1 Jun 1942, Brigade Hermann Goering, 21 Jul, 20 Aug, and 20 Sep 1942, and Division Hermann Goering, 17-26 Oct and 6 Nov 1942; and a report concerning the redesignation of Division Hermann Goering as a panzer division, effective 1 Jun 1943, by Reichsmarschall Hermann Goering.			

2. MARINE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/02/12	Berlin	Activation by Hitler order	Subordinate to: Marineoberkdo. (M.O.K.) Nord, 1945/02/12-1945/04/30
1945/02/13	Glueckstadt, Itzehoe, Husum, Schleswig-Holstein, Wehrkreis X	Formation in accordance with basic type organization set up for the 45.ID by OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., 10 Dec 1944, training	C.O.: Vizeadmiral Ernst Scheurlen, 1945/02-1945/04 ca.
1945/04/02		Operational readiness	
1945/04/04	Cloppenburg, Bersenbrueck, Nienburg, Verden, Scharmstadt, Walsrode, Visselhoevede, Weser and Aller River sector	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/04/12	Celle, Braunschweig	Movement, breakthrough of British Forces	
1945/04/15	Cloppenburg, Walsrode, Verden, Bremen	Disengagement movements	
1945/04/20	Bremen	Defense	
Source: German Naval Archives (Tambach Collection) 1922-45, NARS Microfilm Publication T1022, PG 31740 NID, roll 1995:			
1945/04/23	Cuxhaven,	Disengagement movements,	
1945/04/29	Weser River,	crossing,	
1945/05/01 ca.	Albersdorf, Hemmingstedt, Schleswig-Holstein	withdrawal	Subordinate to: Marineoberkdo. (M.O.K.) Ost, 1945/05/01-1945/05/05 ca.
1945/05/06	Schleswig-Holstein	Probably captured by British Forces	

Record item 77789 of the 2. Marine-Division is reproduced on roll 2298 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, the book: "Die deutsche Kriegsmarine, 1939-1945" by Walter Lohmann und Hans H. Hildebrand - Verlag Hans-Henning Podzun, Bad Nauheim, 1956-64 and situation maps of Lage "Das Reich", May 1945, were also used for the unit history.

2. MARINE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Befehle und Berichte der 2. Marine-Division. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to the activation of the 2. Marine-Division by order of Adolf Hitler, 12 Feb 1945; formation in accordance with basic type organization set up for the 45.ID by OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., 10 Dec 1944; training in the Glueckstadt, Itzehoe, and Husum areas, Schleswig-Holstein, Wehrkreis X, 13 Feb-1 Apr 1945; operational readiness on 2 Apr; release of personnel to the 2. Marine-Division for formation of a le.Flak-Battn. z.V. and a Flak-Komp., 3 Apr; and movement to Bersenbrueck south of Cloppenburg, 4 Apr. Order-of-battle charts; a directive of OKW/WFST concerning movements and withdrawal of units on the western front, 21 Mar 1945; and an order by Armeegruppe Blumentritt relating to the attack by AK 39 Pz along the Eldingen-Wittingen line after breakthrough by British forces in the Braunschweig area with commitment of the 2. Marine-Division in the Celle area, 14 Apr. Damaged by fire.	1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1

SLOWAKISCHE ARMEEGRUPPE - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/06/22	Bratislava (Pressburg), Slovakia	Request by the Nazi Government for participation of their Ally Slovakia in the campaign against the Soviet Union	
1941/06/23	Presov	Assembly of Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek	C.O.: General Catlos, 1941/06/22-1941/07/18 Subordinate to: AOK 17, 1941/06/23-1941/07/02
1941/06/24	Medzilaborce, Slovakia to Sanok, Lesko, Poland	Movement	
1941/06/26	Presov, Humenne, Slovakia	Assembly of Slovak.Gen.Kdo., 1. and 2. Slovak.Div., and Armeetruppen	Heeresgruppe Sued, 1941/06/23-1941/09/15 Slovak.Gen.Kdo., 1941/06/25-1941/08/26
1941/06/27-1941/08/22	Ustrzyki Dolne, Poland; Sambor, Drogozbych, Gorodok, Lvov, Vinnik, Gliniany, Zolochov, Kozlov, Ternopol, Bogdanovka, Vinnitsa, Mikhaylovka, Stry, Lipovets, Soviet Union	Advance by Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek, offensive engagements, defensive operations reserve of HGr Sued	AK 52, 1941/07/03
1941/06/30	Sanok, Lesko, Poland	Movement of 1. Slovak.Div., Movement of 2. Slovak.Div.	C.O.: Gen. Jozef Turanec, 1941/06/22-1941/08/22 General Malar, 1941/06/22-1941/08/26
1941/07/04	Khyrov, Soviet Union	Movement of Slovak.Gen.Kdo. and headquarters, control of security and subordinate units	
	Dobromil, Staryy Sambor, Terszow	Movement to and security by 1. Slovak.Div. Movement to and security by 2. Slovak.Div.	
1941/07/08	Sambor, Drogozbych, Berezhany, Kozovo	Movement, security, training by 1. Slovak.Div., Movement, security, training by 2. Slovak.Div.	
			Gen. Anton Pulanich, 1941/07/19-1941/09/15
1941/08/08	Gaysin	Request by AOK 17 for rehabilitation of Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/11	Gaysin	Formation of Slowak. Schnelle Div. by combining Schnelle Brig. Pilfousek and 1. Slowak.Div., operational readiness	
1941/08/22	Ilintsy		
1941/08/23	Skvira	Movement of Slowak. Schnelle Div.	
1941/08/26	Gorodok (Grodek Jagiellonski), Poland; Berezhany, Ternopol, Soviet Union	Redesignation of 2. Slowak.Div. as Slowak. Sicherungs-Div., security	

Record items 12780/1-3 of the Slowakische Armeegruppe, provenance: Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, are reproduced on roll 297 of NARS Microfilm Publication T501, Guide No. 38, Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others and are redescribed following the unit history. Situation maps of Lage Ost were also used for the unit history.

Sources: "Das Heer 1933-1945" by Burkhart Mueller-Hillebrand, Band II, p. 112, and Miscellaneous Captured German Records filmed at the Document Center Berlin by the American Historical Association (AHA), Ordner 312 (T580, roll 66) "Slowakei - Innenpolitik: "Die Slowakei und der russische Feldzug," and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/141 (T78, roll 412) Fremde Verbaende "Slowakei" - Gliederung des slowakischen Feldheeres present additional pertinent information concerning Slovakian military units.

SLOWAKISCHE ARMEEGRUPPE

159

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB, I. Teil der Slowakischen Armeegruppe - Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei. War journal of the Slowakische Armeegruppe and its subordinate units, the Vorkommando (advance detachment) later designated Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek, and the 1. and 2. Slovak.Div. concerning their movements and operations in the southern sector of the eastern front of Russia. Includes lists of officer duty assignments. (This and the following two record items 12780/2-3 were filmed with Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, and are also described in Guide No. 38, p. 163, (T501), under the provenance of Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei.)	1941/06/23- 1941/08/14	Slowak.AGr 12780/1	297	304
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB, I. Teil der Slowakischen Armeegruppe - Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei. Operations orders and directives pertaining to assembly of Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek in the Presov area of Slovakia and subordination to AOK 17, 23 Jun 1941; movement from Medzilaborce to the Sanok and Lesko area of Poland, 24-26 Jun; and advance and offensive engagements in the Ustrzyki Dolne and Gorodok (Grodok Jagiellonski) areas of Poland and in the Lvov, Vinnik, Gliniany, Zolochov, Sambor, Drogozych, Kozlov, Ternopol, Bogdanovka, and Gorodok areas of Russia, 27 Jun-17 Jul. Assembly of the Slovak.Gen.Kdo. (AK), Armeetruppen, and the 1. and 2. Slovak.Div. in the Presov and Humenne area of Slovakia, 26-29 Jun; movement to and security by the 1. Slovak.Div. in the Sanok, Dobromil, and Sambor areas and by the 2. Slovak.Div. in the Lesko, Staryy Sambor, and Drogozych areas; and movement to, security of rear areas, and training by the Slovak.Gen.Kdo. (AK) in the Khyrov area of the Soviet Union, 30 Jun-17 Jul.	1941/06/23- 1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Order-of-battle charts of AOK 17 and the Slowakische Armeegruppe, reports regarding Soviet arms and tactics, and special directives concerning air reconnaissance. (Some orders and directives are in the Slovakian language.)				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTR, I. Teil der Slowakischen Armeegruppe - Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to offensive engagements and defensive operations by Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek in the Mikhaylovka and Lipovets area of Russia, 20-27 Jul 1941; securing roads and railroads and training by the Slowakische Armeegruppe with headquarters at Khyrov, 18 Jul-11 Aug, by the 1. Slovak.Div. in the Sambor area and by the 2. Slovak.Div. in the Drogobych, Berezhany, and Kozovo areas of Russia, 18 Jul-11 Aug; and cooperation of AOK 17 with the Slowakische Armeegruppe succeeded through the aid of Deutsche Heeresmission Slowakei and the liaison officer, 1 Jul. Reorganization of the Slowakische Feldarmee on 30 Jul and formation of a Schnelle Division (ResD), request by AOK 17 to Deutsche Heeresmission and Heeresgruppe Sued for rehabilitation of Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek, 8 Aug, and its reorganization as Slowakische Schnelle Div., 11 Aug in Gaysin, by combining Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek and the 1. Slovak.Div., and planned operational readiness at Ilinty on 22 Aug. Strength and casualty reports, billeting surveys, and order-of-battle charts of the Slowakische Armeegruppe and its units.	1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/11	Gaysin, Ilintsy, Soviet Union	Formation of Slovak. Schnelle Div. by combining Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek and 1. Slovak.Div., operational readiness	C.O.: Gen. Jozef Turanec, 1941/08/23-1942/09/26
1941/08/22			
1941/08/23	Skvira	Movement, training, reserve of HGr. Sued	Subordinate to: Heeresgruppe Sued, 1941/08/23-1941/09/28
1941/09/14	Kozino, Vasilkov, Borispol, south of Kiev, Belaya Tserkov, Kremenchug, Sechkarevka	Movement, defensive operations	
1941/09/29	Kilchen Stantsiya, Kirillovka Stantsiya, Platonovka	Advance, offensive engagements	PzAOK 1, 1941/09/29-1941/11/22
1941/10/16	Volnovakha	Withdrawal, reserve of PzAOK 1	
1941/10/31	Cherdakli, Mariupol, Taganrog	Movement, coastal defense	
1941/11/17	Kuibyshevo, Dmitriyevka	Movement, position defense	AK 49 Geb, 1941/11/23-1942/04/22 Gruppe von Wietersheim (AK 14 Pz), 1942/04/23-1942/07/08 Gruppe Wetzel (AK 5), 1942/07/09-1942/07/12 AK 49 Geb, 1942/07/13 Gruppe Eglseer (4.GebD), 1942/07/14-1942/07/16 & 18 Gruppe Kirchner (AK 57 Pz), 1942/07/17 Gruppe Wetzel (AK 5), 1942/07/19-1942/07/31
1942/07/21	Mius River, Ravnopol, Ovchinnikov, Karpovo-Nikolayevka, Bol'shiye Saly, Ordzhonikidze, Don River	Attack across, advance, offensive engagements	
1942/07/26	Bataisk, Ol'ginskaya, Manychskaya, Zelyenaya Roscha, Popov	Advance, offensive engagements	
1942/08/01	Mechetinskaya, Balabanov, Kozlova, Balka Stantsiya, Ilinskiy, Ploskaya, Novo-Pokrovskaya, Gorkaya Balka, Kalnibollotskaya, Kropotkin, Geymanovskaya, Velikoye, Bzhedukhovskaya, Martanskaya, Kuttaisskaya	Advance, offensive engagements	Gruppe Kirchner (AK 57 Pz), 1942/08/01-1942/11/26

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/22- 1943/01/21	Khatyps, Shaumyan, Bezemyannoye, Fanagoriskoye	Movement, offensive engagements, mopping-up action, operations against partisans, position defense	Kdo.Stab zbV. Gen. von Foerster, 1942/11/27-1943/01/08 Gruppe Gen. de Angelis (AK 44), 1943/01/09-1943/02/03
1943/01/22	North of Bezemyannoye	Holding action	C.O.: Gen. Stefan Jurech, 1942/09/26-1943/04/09 & 1943/06/09-1943/11/03
1943/01/26	Krasnodar, Dzhidzhikhabl'	Movement, defense	
1943/02/02	Novovelichkovskaya, Novomyshastovskaya	Assembly	Subordinate to: AOK 17, 1943/02/04-1943/02/16
1943/02/10	Melitopol	Movement	
1943/02/18	Molochansk, Mikhailovka, Prishib, Vasil'yevka	Rehabilitation, security, construction of positions	Bfh.HGeb. A, 1943/02/17-1943/04/02
1943/04/04	Perekop, Genichesk, Perekop Isthmus	Movement, coastal defense, construction of positions	Abschn.Kdo. General Auleb, 1943/04/03-1943/04/26 Befehlshaber Krim, 1943/04/27-1943/04/30 C.O.: Obst. Paval Kuna, 1943/04/10-1943/06/08
1943/05/01	Perekop, Genichesk, Sivash, Armyansk, Voinka, Dzhanash, Taganash	Maintenance and security of roads and railroads, training, air raid protection	Subordinate to: Befehlshaber Westtaurien, 1943/05/01-1944/02/14
1943/08/02	Perekop	Redesignation as the 1. Slovak. ID	
1943/10/15	Crimea & Perekop to Ukrayinka, Skadovsk, Kalanchak, Chalbasy, Bol'shiye Kopani, Golaya Pristan	Withdrawal	
1943/10/31- 1943/11/22	Perekop, Genichesk fronts	Defense by Inf.Rgt. 20	
1943/11/23- 1943/12/31	Sivash River sector, Ishun, Crimea	Movement, coastal defense, probably captured or destroyed	
1943/11/03- 1943/12/31	Lupareva Balka, Oktyabr'skoye, Bogoyavlensk, along the Liman estuary	Assembly by 1. Slovak. ID, coastal defense, training	C.O.: Oberst Peknik, 1943/11/04-1944 ca.

Records of the Slowakische Schnelle Division later the 1. Slowakische Infanterie-Division are reproduced on rolls 2299-2300 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 except record items 51041/1-6, which are reproduced on roll 297 of NARS Microfilm Publication T501, Guide No. 38, Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, as part of records of Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) "Fremde Verbaende Slowakei" - Gliederung des slowakischen Feldheeres and situation maps of Lage Ost were also used for the unit history and show:

1944/01/01	Dnieper River at Kherson, east of Nikolayev	Crossing and defense	
1944/02/14	Beresovka	Movement, defense	Subordinate to: AOK 6, 1944/02/15-1944/07/11
1944/03/25	Katarzhino, Tiraspol, Kaushany (Causani)	Withdrawal	
1944/03/31	Kaushany	Defense	
1944/04/17	Manzar, Tarutino, Cubei (Chervonoarmeyskoye), Taraclia (Tarakliya), Moldavian S.S.R.	Movement, construction of defensive positions	
1944/07/12	Cubei, Taraclia	Disarming of the 1.Slovak.ID by German Forces, reorganization as the 1.Slovak.(techn.)Div.	Heeresgruppe Sued, 1944/07/12-1944/08/30
1944/08/12	Bacesti, Rumania	Movement	
1944/08/16	Cubei	Movement	
1944/08/19	Marasesti, Bacau, Mercurea-Ciuc, Harja	Movement, construction of positions (no trace on situation maps Lage Ost after 1944/08/30)	

Source: situation maps of Lage Suedwest u. Suedost:

1944/08/01 ca.	Banska Bystrica (Neusohl), Slovakia, Presov, Trencin	Reorganization of Okdo.d.Ersatzheeres as Gruppe General Malar (Slovakian General), 1.Slovak.Ers.Div. as 1.Slovak.ID, 2.Slovak.Ers.Div. as 2.Slovak.ID
----------------	---	--

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/04	Stropkov, Zborov, Medzilaborce	Movement of Gruppe General Malar, 1.Slovak.ID, 2.Slovak.ID	Gruppe Gen. Malar, 1944/08/10-1944/09/01
1944/08/31	Stropkov, Zborov, Medzilaborce	Disarming of rebellious Slovakian units with force by Gruppe Gen.Maj. Rintelen	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB II bearbeitet vom Deutschen Verbindungsstab zur slowakischen schnellen Division der deutschen Heeresmission in der Slowakei. War journal concerning the operations of the Slowakische Schnelle Div.; position defense in the Kuibyshevo and Dmitriyevka area, 27 Apr-21 Jul 1942; attack across the Mius River, advance, and offensive engagements in the Ravnopol, Ovchinnikov, Karnovo-Nikolayevka, Bol'shiye Salv, and Ordzhonikidze areas, 21-24 Jul; and crossing the Don River, 25 Jul. Also concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Bataisk, Ol'ginskaya, Manychskaya, Zelyenaya Roscha, and Ponov areas, 26-31 Jul; the Mechetinskaya, Balabanov, Kozlova, and Balka Stan+siya areas, 1-2 Aug; the Ilinskiy, Ploskaya, and Novo-Pokrovskaya areas, 3-4 Aug; the Gorkaya Balka, Kalnibolotskaya, and Kropotkin areas, 5-9 Aug; the Geymanovskaya, Velikoye, and Bzhedukhovskaya areas, 10-15 Aug; and the Martanskaya and Kuttaisskaya area, 16-21 Aug.</p> <p>Movement to, offensive engagements, mopping-up action, operations against partisans, and position defense in the Khatyps, Shaumyan, Bezymyanoye, and Panagoriskoye areas, 22 Aug 1942-21 Jan 1943, and holding the Bezymyanoye area to enable other units to withdraw to the Gotenstellung, 22-25 Jan; movement toward Krasnodar, 26-28 Jan; defense of the Dzhidzhikhabl' area, 29 Jan-1 Feb; assembly in the Novovelichkovskaya and Novomyshastovskaya area, 2-9 Feb; movement to the Melitopol area via Slavyanskaya, Anastasiyevskaya, Taman, Kerch, and Sarabuz, 10-17 Feb; rehabilitation, security duty, and construction of positions in the Molochansk, Mikhaylovka, Prishib, and Vasil'yevka areas, 18 Feb-3 Apr; and movement to, coastal defense, and construction of positions in the Perekop and</p>	1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Genichesk area and the Perekop Isthmus, 4-30 Apr. Includes lists of division and enemy losses.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB II, Korpsbefehle I. Corps orders and radio messages pertaining to operations on the southern front of Russia. Directives and coordinated fire plans with sketches relating to artillery activity, an instruction pamphlet concerning experience in the use of recognition signals between ground and air forces, and basic orders for coastal defense.	1942/04/29-1943/01/19	Slovak.SchnelleD 34583/2	2299	171
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB II, Korpsbefehle II. Corps and artillery orders and radio messages pertaining to operations on the southern front of Russia. Special directives concerning battle conduct of artillery and infantry gun units, engineer services, withdrawal of medical and veterinary personnel, and distribution of weapons and equipment of Regiment Stenger and Gradner; also an order relating to the reorganization of units in the Abschnitts-Kommando General Auleb sector, 30 Mar 1943.	1943/01/19-1943/04/05	Slovak.SchnelleD 34583/3	2299	468
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB II, Meldungen an hoeh. Dienststellen I. Daily reports of the Deutsche Verbindungsstab (liaison staff) with the Slowakische Schnelle Div. to the superior commands concerning operations on the southern front of Russia. Daily weather reports, data relating to enemy operations, unit identification and strength, and division and enemy losses.	1942/04/23-1942/12/31	Slovak.SchnelleD 34583/4	2299	634
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB II, Meldungen an hoeh. Dienststellen II. Daily reports of the Deutsche Verbindungsstab (liaison staff) with the Slowakische Schnelle Div. to the superior commands concerning operations on the southern front of Russia. Daily weather reports and data relating to enemy operations and unit identification and strength and division and enemy losses.	1943/01/01-1943/04/30	Slovak.SchnelleD 34583/5	2299	892

SLOWAKISCHE SCHNELLE DIVISION/1. SLOWAKISCHE INFANTERIE-DIVISION

167

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB II, Divisionsbefehle der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Orders in the German and Slovakian language concerning operations of the Slowakische Schnelle Div. on the southern front of Russia. Data relating to the evacuation of the civilian population, operations against partisans, regrouping of division units, and enemy operations, location, and unit identification; inventories of ammunition on hand; and lists of officer duty assignments.	1942/05/06-1943/05/02	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/6	2299	987
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB II, Taegliche Meldungen u. Funksprueche I der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Daily reports and radio messages concerning operations of the Slowakische Schnelle Div.; position defense in the Kuibyshevo area, 9 Jan-21 Jul 1942; advance and offensive engagements in the Ravnopol, Ovchinnikov, Karpovo-Nikolayevka, Bol'shiye Saly, and Ordzhonikidze areas, 22-24 Jul; crossing the Don River, 25 Jul; and advance and offensive engagements in the Bataisk, Ol'ginskaya, Manychskaya, Zelyenaya Roscha, and Popov areas, 26-31 Jul. Data relating to enemy operations, movements, and unit identification and location and division and enemy losses.	1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/7	2300	1
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB II, Taegliche Meldungen u. Funksprueche II der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Daily reports and radio messages concerning advance and offensive engagements of units of the Slowakische Schnelle Div. in the Greater Caucasus. Data relating to enemy operations, movements, and unit identification and location and division and enemy losses.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/8	2300	294
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB II, Taegliche Meldungen u. Funksprueche III der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Daily reports and radio messages concerning offensive engagements, mopning-up action, operations against partisans, and position defense in the Khatyps,	1942/09/01-1942/12/10	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/9	2300	678

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Shaumyan, Bezymyannoye, and Panagoriskoye areas. Data relating to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and location, and division and enemy losses.				
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB II, Taegliche Meldungen u. Funksprueche IV der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Daily reports and messages concerning defensive operations in the Bezymyannoye and Khrebtovaya Gora area, 11 Dec 1942-25 Jan 1943; defense of the Edepsukaya Pervyy area, 1 Feb; and withdrawal from the Krasnodar front and crossing the Kuban River, 2 Feb. Data relating to enemy ground and air operations, movements, unit identification and location, and division and enemy losses; also daily reports on weather and road conditions.	1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/10	2300	1131
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB II, Taegliche Meldungen u. Funksprueche V der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Daily reports concerning movement to the area north of Melitopol, 15-17 Feb 1943; securing rear areas and construction of defensive positions in the Karachekrak, Vasil'yevka, Prishib, Molochansk, and Mikhaylovka areas, 18 Feb-2 Apr; movement to Novo-Alekseyevka, 2-4 Apr; and training, securing railroad lines, and defense of the Port Khorly, Chokrak, Bol'shaya Magazinka, Taganash, and Voinka areas, 5-30 Apr. Reports on strength of personnel, weapons, and equipment and weather and road conditions.	1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315
Ia, Kartenband zum KTB II der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Maps showing the tactical disposition of division and Russian units.	1942/12/12-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/13	2300	1392
Ia, KTB III, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der Slowakischen Schnellen Division und ab 2.8.43 1. Slowak. ID. War journal concerning maintenance and security of roads and railroads, training, and air raid protection in the	1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Perekop, Genichesk, Sivash, Armyansk, Voinka, Dzhankoy, and Taganash areas, 1 May-14 Oct 1943, and beginning of withdrawal movements from the Crimea to the Skadovsk, Kalanchak, Chalbasy, Bol'shiye Kopani, and Golaya Pristan areas, 15-26 Oct. Includes daily weather reports. (This and the following five record items, 51041/2-6, filmed with Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, are also described in Guide No. 38, p. 163 (T501), under the provenance of Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei.)

Ia, KTB IV, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der 1. Slowak. ID. War journal concerning operations and withdrawal from the Bol'shiye Kopani and Golaya Pristan areas and crossing the Dnieper River near Kherson, 31 Oct-2 Nov 1943; assembly in the Lupareva Balka area, 3-5 Nov; coastal defense and training in the Lupareva Balka, Oktyabr'skoye, and Bogoyavlensk areas along the Liman estuary, 6 Nov-31 Dec; commitment of Inf.Rgt. 20 for the defense of the Perekop and Genichesk fronts, 31 Oct-22 Nov, and movement to and coastal defense in the Sivash River sector and southwest of Ishun in the Crimea, 23 Nov-31 Dec; and attachment of the Slowak.Pi.Btl. to the 5. Lw-Feld-Div. for construction of defensive positions in the Nikolayev bridgehead. Includes a casualty report and daily weather reports.

1943/10/31-1943/12/31

1.Slovak.ID 51041/2

297

784

Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB III, Eingänge, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der Slowakischen Schnellen Division und ab 2.8.43 1. Slowak. ID. Daily evening reports of Kommando der Slowakischen Schnellen Div., 3. Abteilung, 1 May-1 Aug 1943, and of Kommando der 1. Slowak. ID, 3. Abteilung, 2 Aug-25 Oct, to Deutsche Heeresmission Ausbildungsgruppe/Qu. with the division, concerning

1943/05/01-1943/10/25

1.Slovak.ID 51041/3

297

801

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maintenance and security of roads and railroads, air raid protection, and training in the Perekop, Genichesk, Sivash, Armyansk, Voinka, Dzhankoy, and Taganash areas, 1 May-14 Oct; also withdrawal of the staff and artillery units from the Crimea, 15-25 Oct. Daily reports on road and weather conditions and data relating to the Panzer situation and transports.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB III, Ausgaenge, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der Slowakischen Schnellen Division und ab 2.8.43 1. Slowak. ID. Daily reports of Deutsche Heeresmission Ausbildungsgruppe bei der Slowakischen Schnellen Div. to Befehlshaber Krim/Ia, 1 May-27 Jul 1943 and to Befehlshaber Westtaurien, 28 Jul-25 Oct. Reports on road and weather conditions and data relating to transports.	1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slovak.ID 51041/4	297	982
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB IV, Ausgaenge, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der 1. Slowak. ID. Daily reports of Deutsche Heeresmission Ausbildungsgruppe bei der 1. Slowak. ID to Befehlshaber Westtaurien; a map showing the tactical disposition of the 1. Slowak. ID along the east bank of the Liman estuary, 6 Nov 1943; and daily reports on weather and road conditions.	1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/5	297	1030
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB IV, Eingaenge, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der 1. Slowak. ID. Daily reports of Kommando der 1. Slowak. ID, 3. Abteilung to Deutsche Heeresmission Ausbildungsgruppe bei der 1. Slowak. ID/Qu., a casualty report, and daily reports on weather and road conditions.	1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/6	297	1095

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/26	Gorodok (Grodek Jagiellonski), Poland; Berezhany, Ternopol, Soviet Union	Redesignation of 2. Slowak.Div. as Slovak. Sicherungs-Div., security	C.O.: General Malar, 1941/08/26-?
1941/09/16	Staro-Konstantinov, Shepetovka	Securing rear areas	
1941/10/17	Korosten	Securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans	
1941/12/08- 1942/02/06	Reichskommissariat Wehrm.Bfh. Ukraine sector	Security by the 454.SichD in conjunction with Slovakian, Rumanian, and Hungarian units	
1942/02/07	Zhitomir	Securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, mopping-up action	
Records of the Slowakische Sicherungs-Division:			
1942/05/01	Zhitomir, Korosten, Vas'kovichi, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, Rechitsa, Kalinkovichi, Olevsk, Sarny, Fastov, Kiev, Ptich', Rudnya, Luben, Khoyniki	Securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, reconnaissance	
1942/09/16	Korosten, Kiev, Zhitomir, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, Rechitsa, Babichi, Krinki, Karovotichi, Ptich', Skrigulovo, Terebovo, Khoyniki, Orevichi, Petritsk, Mikhalki, Rudnya, Pripet River sector	Securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, reconnaissance	
1942/11/23- 1943/04/28	Sarny, Olevsk, Belokorovichi, Korosten, Kiev, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, Rechitsa, Bragin, Ptich', Terebovo, Velikiy Bor, Buynovichi, Orevichi, Yurevichi, Bibiki, Novoselki, Drunki, Dernovichi, Pripet River sector	Securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, reconnaissance	Oberst Pilfousek, 1943/01/03-?

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
Record items 34583/14-16 of the Slowakische Sicherungs-Division are reproduced on roll 2300 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.			
Although no records of this division dated before 1942/05/01 or after 1943/04/28 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/141 (T78, roll 412) "Fremde Verbaende Slowakei" - Gliederung des slowakischen Feldheeres and situation maps of Lage Ost were used for those periods. No trace on situation maps of Lage Ost after 1942/06/07.			
1943/08/01		Redesignation as the 2.Slovak.ID	
Source: situation maps of Lage Suedwest u. Suedost:			
1944/08/01 ca.	Banska Bystrica (Neusohl), Slovakia, Trencin	Reorganization of Slowak.Okdo.d.Ersatzheeres as Gruppe Malar (Slovakian General) and the 2.Slovak.Ers.Div. as the 2.Slovak.ID	
1944/08/31	Medzilaborce	Disarming of rebellious Slovakian units with force by Gruppe Gen.Maj. Rintelen	

SLOWAKISCHE SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

173

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 3 bearbeitet vom deutschen Verbindungsstab zur slowakischen Sicherungs-Division. War journal concerning securing roads and railroad lines between Zhitomir, Korosten, Vas'kovichi, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, Kalinkovichi, Rechitsa, Olevsk, Klesov, Sarny, Fastov, and Kiev; operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security and defense against air attacks and landing of parachutists, reconnaissance, patrols, and guard duty in the Ovruch, Yelsk, Ptich', Rudnya, Luben, Vas'kovichi, Khoyniki, and Kalinkovichi areas; and data relating to division losses and partisan operations, unit identification, commanding officers, location, movements, and strength of personnel and weapons. (Records of this division were filmed following the last record item, 34583/13, frames 1392-1419, of the Slowakische Schnelle Div. on this roll.)	1942/05/01- 1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420
Ia, KTB 4 bearbeitet vom deutschen Verbindungsstab zur slowakischen Sicherungs-Division. War journal concerning securing roads and railroad lines between Zhitomir, Korosten, Kiev, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, and Rechitsa; operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security and defense against air attacks and landing parachutists, reconnaissance, patrols, guard duty, and the arrest of Jews for alleged spying in the Babichi, Krinki, Osipova Rudnya, Karovotichi, Kalinkovichi, Ptich', Skrigulovo, Terebovo, Khoyniki, Orevichi, Petritsk, Mikhalki, Yelsk, Rudnya, and Ovruch areas and in the Pripet River sector. Data relating to division losses and partisan operations, unit identification, commanding officers, location, movements, strength of personnel and weapons, and propaganda.	1942/09/16- 1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483
Ia, KTB 5 bearbeitet vom deutschen Verbindungsstab zur slowakischen Sicherungs-Division. War journal concerning securing roads and railroad lines between	1942/11/24- 1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Sarny, Olevsk, Belokorovich, Korosten, Kiev, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, and Rechitsa; operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security and defense against air attacks and landing parachutists, reconnaissance, patrols, and guard duty in the Rechitsa, Brahin, Ptich', Kalinkovich, Terebovo, Velikiy Bor, Zhitkovichi, Khoyniki, Buynovich, Orevichi, Yurevichi, Yelsk, Bibiki, Novoselki, Drunki, Dernovich, Olevsk, Sarny, and Korosten areas and the Pripet River sector. Data relating to division losses and partisan operations, unit identification, commanding officers, location, movements, strength of personnel and weapons, and propaganda.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/17	Beziers, France	Reconstitution of the 60.ID mot after destruction of AOK 6 units in Stalingrad in Jan 1943	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Kohlermann, 1943/02/17-1944/04/03
1943/02/21	Soviet Union to Beziers	Transfer of remnants of the 60.ID mot	Subordinate to: Armeegruppe Felber, 1943/03/01-1943/08/14
1943/03/12	Beziers	Formation of Aufstellungsstab and Kampfgruppe 60.ID mot	
1943/04/01	Nimes, Tarascon, Lunel, Saint-Hippolyte, Saint-Martin-de-Londres	Movement, formation, training, alert exercises	
1943/05/04	Nimes	Incorporation of SA Regiment Feldherrnhalle	
1943/05/25	Nimes	Reorganization as the 60.PzGrD	
1943/06/20	Nimes	Redesignation as PzGrD Feldherrnhalle	
1943/09/09	Cannes, Nice, Monte Carlo, Menton, Saint-Raphael, Gonfaron	Movement, closing of the Italian-French border, security, disarming of Italian Forces, coastal defense	Okdo. von Sodenstern (AGr Felber), 1943/08/14-1943/08/24 AOK 19, 1943/08/24-1943/09/30
1943/10/30	Arras, Lens	Movement, training, defense against sabotage, air attacks, and air landings	Korpsgruppe Kniess, 1943/10/01-1943/10/31
1943/12/10	Arras	Beginning of entraining for movement to the eastern front	

Records of Panzergrenadier-Division Feldherrnhalle are reproduced on roll 2301 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history. Records of the 60.ID mot, the predecessor division, are reproduced on rolls 1004-1008 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described in Guide No. 65, p. 7.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/11 were available in the National Archives, the following sources give additional pertinent information and show:

records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412);

records of OKH/AHA, H 37/168 Stammtafel (MR 1316);

records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/12 (T78, roll 139, frame 6068965) afteraction reports concerning the battles in the Mogilev area of the Soviet Union, 24 Jun-7 Jul 1944, and a history of PzGrD Feldherrnhalle;

situation maps of Lage Ost, Sued, Suedwest, Suedost, Ungarn, HGr. Weichsel, and Reich; and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series MS T-9.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/12/12	Arras, France to Vitebsk, Soviet Union	Transfer	
1943/12/23	Vidreya, Liozno, Stantsiya Krinki, Bogushevskoye, Zamostoch'ye	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/01/20	Narva (northern sector)	Transfer	
1944/02/01	Krivaso, Vaivara, Auvere, Kannuka, Soldina	Movement, position defense, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Carl von Steinkeller, 1944/04/03-1944/07/08 (captured by the Russians)
1944/05/11	Mogilev via Johvi, Estonia	Transfer to the central sector, rehabilitation, position defense	
1944/06/24	Vasilevichi, east of Dnieper	Movement, defense	Subordinate to: AK 39 Pz AK 12 Pz
1944/06/26	Kamenka, Mogilev, Belynichi, Pogost, Berezino, Smilovichi	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/07/04	Minsk, Samokhvalovich	Attempt to liberate, encirclement, assault and defensive operations for breakthrough, which failed	
1944/07/07	West of Minsk	Counterattack, breakthrough by remnants	
1944/07/13	West of Minsk	Formation of Panzer-Brigade 106 Feldherrnhalle from div. remnants	C.O.: Obst. Franz Baeke
1944/07/20	Kaunas (Kauen), Vilkaviskis, Lithuania	Formation of Kampfgruppe Feldherrnhalle from remnants in the rear area, position defense	Hauptmann Roeschmann
1944/09/ca. 1944/10/02	France, Belfort	Transfer of Panzer-Brigade 106 FH movement, defense	
1944/08/20- 1944/10/01	Germany	Reconstitution of PzGrD Feldherrnhalle, formation, training	Gen.Maj. Guenther Pape, 1944/09/04-1944/12/01?
1944/09/22	Kosice (Kaschau), Czechoslovakia	Transfer of PzGrD Feldherrnhalle units and Kampfgruppe Feldherrnhalle	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/09/30	Miskolc, Hungary	Formation of Panzer-Brigade 110 FH, arrival of Kampfgruppe FH	
1944/10/03- 1944/10/29	Mezokovesd	Assembly of division units, formation, training	
1944/10/17	Hajhuszoboszlo, Kaba	Movement, assault and defensive operations by part of the division, encirclement,	
1944/10/18 1944/10/19	Balmazujvaros Hajduboszormeny	breakthrough, movement, defensive operations	
1944/10/30	Mezokovesd	Assembly of division units	
1944/11/01	Monor via Nagykata, Gvomro, Ullo, Rakoskeresztur, south and north of Budapest	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/12/17	Budapest	Defense	
1945/01/09	Budapest	Encirclement by Russian Forces, breakthrough by remnants	
1945/01/13- 1945/02/02	Komarno, Esztergom (Gran)	Movement and defense by 1. Btl. FH (no trace on situation maps of Lage Ost after 1945/02/02)	
1945/01/25- 1945/03/24	Bratislava (Pressburg), Nove Zamky, Czechoslovakia	Formation and commitment of Panzerkorps Feldherrnhalle with units of the 13.PzD and div. units (source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 6))	
1945/02/21	Batorkeszi, Parkany, Nove Zamky	Movement, defensive operations by Schw.Pz-Abt. FH (corps reserve) and 1. Btl. FH	
1945/03/02	Nitra, Palarikovo	Movement, refitting	
1945/03/15	Nitra, Palarikovo	Reorganization as Panzer-Division Feldherrnhalle 1 and 2	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/03/25	Sered area, Holic, Nadas, Brezovo, Gbely, Drnholec (Duernholz), Mutenice, Valtice, Breclav (Lundenburg)	Withdrawal, defensive operations by Pz-Korps and Pz-Div. Feldherrnhalle 1 and 2	
1945/04/11- 1945/04/30	Poysdorf, Austria; Hrusovay (Grusbach), Znojmo (Znaim), Czechoslovakia	Movement, defensive operations by Pz-Korps Feldherrnhalle	
1945/04/11- 1945/04/30	Dobermannsdorf, Austria; Zidlochovice (Seelowitz), Brno (Bruenn), Ivanovice (Elwanowitz), Czechoslovakia	Movement, defensive operations by Pz-Div. Feldherrnhalle 1	
1945/04/11- 1945/04/30	Hustopece (Auspitz), Mikulov (Nikolsburg), Drnholec, Miroslav (Misslitz), Czechoslovakia; Grossharras, Austria	Movement, defensive operations by Pz-Div. Feldherrnhalle 2 and 1 Rgt. of the 8.Jaeger-Div.	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to Panzergrenadier-Division Feldherrnhalle as follows:

MS T-9, Part I and II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer-Armee) in den Beskiden, (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper

Appendix 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer-Armee), Mai 1944-Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici

Appendix 2 to MS T-9 (Verzeichnis der Skizzen und unterschiedliche Bezeichnungen und Schreibweisen der auf ihnen genannten Staedte, Fluesse und Gebirge zu Operationen der HGr. Suedukraine (Sued), der HGr. Nordukraine (A) und der AGr. Heinrici, Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945)

Band 1, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensiven gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A (spaeter Suedukraine) und Sued (spaeter Nordukraine) vom 24.12.1943 bis 15.5.1944), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski.

PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION FELDHERRENHALLE

179

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning breakthrough of the lines of the 60.ID mot by Russian Forces and its capture in the Stalingrad area, 22-23 Jan 1943; reconstitution of the 60.ID mot in the Beziers area of France by order of OKH/Chef Heeresruestung u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres/AHA, 17 Feb; transfer of remnants of the 60.ID mot from Russia to Beziers, France, 21 Feb; formation of the Aufstellungsstab and Kampfgruppe 60.ID mot at Beziers, 12-31 Mar; movement to, formation, alert exercises, and training in the Nimes, Tarascon, Lunel, Saint-Hippolyte, and Saint-Martin-de-Londres areas of southern France, 1 Apr-31 Jul; and reorganization as the 60.PzGrD, 25 May, and redesignation as PzGrD Feldherrnhalle, 20 Jun. March exercises from Nimes to Aix-en-Provence via Arles; assembly and coastal defense exercises in the Lunel, Vauvert, and Saint-Laurent areas and in the Brignoles and Barjols area as a Heeresgruppen reserve, 1-24 Aug; and return to the Nimes area for training, 25 Aug-7 Sep. Surrender of the Italian Government to General Eisenhower, 8 Sep; movement to, closing of the Italian-French border, and disarming Italian Forces by the division; and securing roads and coastal defense from the Cannes to the Menton area, 8-30 Sep. (Records of the 60.ID mot are reproduced on rolls 1004-1008 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described in Guide No. 65, p. 7.)	1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 - Inhaltsverzeichnis von Anlagenbaende 2 u. 3 zum KTB 1. Table of contents of appendixes 2 and 3 to war journal 1. (The cover sheet of this document was erroneously labeled.)	1943/02/23-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/2	2301	122
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Reports, radio messages, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to the reconstitution of the 60.ID mot, its reorganization as	1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the 60.PzGrD, 25 May 1943, and redesignation as PzGrD Feldherrnhalle in the Beziers area of France, 20 Jun; also movement to, formation, alert and march exercises, increasing mobility and infantry combat strength, and training in Nimes, Tarascon, Lunel, Sauve, Saint-Hippolyte, and Saint-Martin-de-Londres areas of southern France. Order-of-battle charts; tables of war equipment and strength; inventories of weapons and equipment; reports concerning combat strength and status and transports; lists of officer duty assignments; and notes on command conferences.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1. Reports, radio messages, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to quartering; the formation of new units; training; securing roads, railroads, and bridges; and march, coastal defense, alert, and defense against enemy landings exercises by PzGrD Feldherrnhalle in the Nimes, Lunel, Vauvert, Saint-Hippolyte, and Saint-Laurent areas of southern France, 21 Jun-7 Sep 1943; surrender of the Italian Government by Marshal Badoglio to General Eisenhower, 8 Sep; movement for coastal defense to Cannes; formation of assault reserves; disarming of Italian Forces; and securing roads, railroads, and the coast in the Cannes, Nice, Menton, and Beaulieu-sur-Mer areas of France and the San Remo area of Italy, 8-30 Sep. Monthly status reports; billeting surveys; notes on command conferences; special directives concerning air raid protection; lists of duty assignments for the division staff and units; and instruction pamphlets regarding the employment, safety, and camouflage of mines and minefields and American and British airborne infantry and parachute units, with order-of-battle charts.	1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports and appendixes concerning enemy acts of sabotage and espionage,	1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL, 1ST FRAME

agents, and propaganda; morale, attitude, and behavior of the French population; counterintelligence; military and postal security; defense against enemy air landings and attacks; disarming and control of Italian Forces after 8 Sep 1943; and troop indoctrination, entertainment, and education in intelligence matters in the Nimes and Lunel area, 1 Apr-8 Sep, the Nice, Monte Carlo, Menton, Saint-Raphael, and Gonfaron areas, 9 Sep-29 Oct, and in the Arras and Lens area, 2 Nov-11 Dec.

Newspaper clippings, photographs, speeches, and ceremonial festivities relating to the redesignation of the 60.PzGrD as PzGrD Feldherrnhalle; intelligence bulletins; training directives, pamphlets, afteraction reports, and order-of-battle charts of the U.S. 3d Infantry Div. regarding the landing at Licata, Sicily, 9 Jul, and smoke screen methods used by the Russians; afteraction reports on the battles of Stalingrad; and a brief history of the 60.ID mot.

I N D E X

This index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the Umlaut, so that "BUffel" becomes "Bueffel," for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) is used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records. Discrepancies between place names used by the German creators of the records and accepted English language usage are generally indicated.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application are preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for PzAOK 4.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with a multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item description of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AARDENBURG				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
AARNES				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
ACHSE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Disarming and internment of Italian Forces, 8 Sep 1943.)				
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/4	2274	405	81
ACIREALE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
ACROPOLIS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ADRANO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
AEGEAN ISLANDS				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
AFRAGOLA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
AFRIKA-DIVISION 999				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
AGR				
Armeegruppe (Army Group).				
AGR FELBER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
AGR, SLOWAKISCHE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/06/23-1941/08/14	Slowak.AGr 12780/1	297	304	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
AIN-EL-ASKER				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
AIX-EN-PROVENCE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK CRANER ZBV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK FELDHERRNHALLE, PZ				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
AK GOERING, PSCHPZ HERMANN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
AK GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, PZ				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK NORWEGEN, GEB				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
AK RAUS ZBV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK SCHELDE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
AK 3 PZ				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104

INDEX

AK	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 5	1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
AK 11	1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
	1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
AK 12 PZ	1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
AK 15 GEB	1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
AK 15 KOSAKEN	1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
AK 19 GEB	1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Kossi Unit History			96
AK 23	1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK 24 PZ	1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK 25	1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
AK 27	1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK 31	1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
AK 32	1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
AK 39 PZ	1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
	1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.Marined 77789	2298	1	156
AK 43	1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
AK 44	1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
AK 45	1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
AK 48 PZ	1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK 49 GEB	1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
AK 51	1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
AK 52	1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
AK 53	1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
AK 57 PZ	1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
AK 59	1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
AK 60	1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
AK 65	1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
	1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
	1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
AK 69 RES	1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
AK 70	1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
AK 80	1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
AK 82	1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
AK 84	1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
AK 86	1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 88				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
AK 89				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
AK 90				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
AKHTYRKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/03/13-1943/03/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/19	2287	886	117
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
ALAMEIN, EL				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
ALBANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ALBERSDORF				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
ALEKHINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
ALEKSINAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
ALENCON				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ALF				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ALIARTOS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ALISOVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
ALLER RIVER				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
ALTAMURA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
ALTENA				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
AMBERLOUP				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
AMERSPOORT				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
AMIENS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
AMIGNY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
AMILLY				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
AMPINANA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
ANGERS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
ANGLET				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
ANGLET				
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.1D 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.1D 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.1D 36094/2	2259	895	27
ANGOULEME				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.1D Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.1D 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.1D 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.1D 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.1D 26165/4	2259	304	26
ANGRIFF				
(Attack). See specific name, with suffix ANGRIF, FALL, OPERATION, or UNTERNEHMEN.				
ANISOVO GORODISHCHE				
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschFzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139
ANTIBES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.1D Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.1D 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.1D 36094/4	2259	1095	28
ANTUNOVAC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
ANTWERP				
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	66
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
ANTWERP-TURNHOUT CANAL				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.1D Unit History			60
ANZIO				
1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschFzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559	142
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German Field Army).				
AOK 1				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.1D Unit History			22
AOK 2				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AOK 6				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
AOK 9				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AOK 17				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slovak.AGI Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
AOK 19				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.1D Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
AOK 20				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	Divgt Rossi Unit History			96
AOUANA, EL				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit Hist			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteufiel 30489/4	2277	308	92
APELDOORN				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschFzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
ARABIAN AGENTS				
1943/08/30-1943/09/30	Div.v.Manteufiel 30489/7	2278	14	92
ARAMON				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
ARANDJELOVAC				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit Hist			71
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.1D 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/23	714.1D 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.1D 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.1D 27960/6	2258	644	16
ARCACHON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.1D Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.1D 26165/3	2259	264	25

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
ARCACHON				
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
ARCANGELO				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
ARCE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ARCIPOLI				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
ARDENNES				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ARDORE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ARGENTAN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ARKHANGELSKOYE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
ARLES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
ARMAND-COLIN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ARMEEABTEILUNG				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units. See specific unit name with suffix Armeeabteilung.)				
ARMEERGRUPPE				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGr and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name or nationality with suffix Armeegruppe or prefix AGk with specific name or nationality.				
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps), PZ (Panzerkorps), or Kosaken (Cossack corps) denoting type.				
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO				
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number.				
ARMIES, GERMAN				
(Armeeoferkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoferkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number.				
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., Italian, Bulgarian, etc.) and specific unit number or name.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoferkommando) and specific unit number.				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMIN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Fruska Gora Mountains of Yugoslavia, 13-17 Oct 1943.)				
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.kosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting typ; for armored divisions see specific unit name with suffix PZD (Panzer-Division), PZGRD (Panzergrenadier-Division) for armored infantry division, or FSCHPZD (Fallschirm-Panzer-Division) for parachute armored division or see also DIVISION and specific name with suffix PZ, PZGR, or FSCHPZ denoting type. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZGR (Panzergrenadier).				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN				
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARMYANSK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slovak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
ARNEMUIDEN				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
ARNITHA				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
ARRAS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
ARROMANCHES-LES-BAINS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
ARTENA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ASSENDE				
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
ASTYPALAI A ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
ATHENS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
AUBAGNE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
AUBE				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
AUCE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
AUDORFF, GRUPPE				
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
AULEB, ABSCHNITTSKOMMANDO				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
AUSLADUNG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Assault operations in Tunisia, 26 Feb-3 Mar 1943.)				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AUSLADUNG, UNTERNEHMEN 1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	CONTINUED 808	92
AUSTRIA See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
AUVERE 1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
AUXERRE 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
AUXONNE 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
AVIGNON 1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
AVRANCHES 1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
AXEL 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
AXTHELM, WALTHER VON 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BA 1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
BAARLE-NASSAU 1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
BABICHI 1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
BABICI 1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
BACAU 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
BACESTI 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
BADEN 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
BADER, KAMPFGRUPPE 1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
BADOGLIO, PIETRO Italian General; Premier (1943-44).				
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
BAEKE, FRANZ 1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BAERENDORF 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BALABANOV 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
BALAKLIYA 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
BALGA 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

INDEX

DAIES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
BALGA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BALKA STANTSIIYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
BALMAZUJVAROS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BALTA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BAN-DE-SAPT				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
BANJA LUKA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/	2112	1	76
BANSKA BYSTRICA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hi.			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit Histor			171
BAR-LE-DUC				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
BARBEZIEUX				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
BARENTHIN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
BARJOLS				
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
BASSEVELDE				
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
BASTOGNE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BATAISK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/7	2309	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
BATHAN				
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
BATORRESZI				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BATRINA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
BAUTZEN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
BAYERLEIN, FRITZ				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BAYEUX				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
1943/01/13-1943/12/20	716.ID 39431/3	2260	515	36
BAYONNE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
BEAUCAIRE				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
BEAUFORT-EN-VALLEE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
BEAULIEU-SUR-MER				
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
BEAUVAIS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific country or place of command, with suffix Befehlshaber or KomGen u Bfh (Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber, i.e., commanding general and commander).				
BEGOML				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
BEIJERLAND ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
BEJA				
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
BELAYA TSEKOV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
BELEV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BELFORT				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BELGOROD				
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
BELGRADE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELGRADE			CONTINUED	
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/10/07-1944/01/12	1.KosD 43243/3	2281	487	102
BELOKOROVICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
BELOTSEKOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
BELY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/09/20-1942/12/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/28	2288	927	119
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
BELYNICHI				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BELYY KOLODEZ				
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
BENAKOVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132	41
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
BENOUVILLE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
BENY-BOCAGE, LE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
BERDICHEV				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BERESOVKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
BEREZHANY				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
BEREZINA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
BEREZINO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BERG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Interroqation regarding the cargo of two captured British and American ships.)				
1943/08/30-1943/09/30	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/7	2278	14	92
BERGEN				
1943/02/11-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/9	2235	523	145
BERGEN OP ZOOM				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
BERGENGRUEN, HELLMUT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BERGUES-SUR-SAMBRE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BERLIN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BERSAGLIERI, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BERSENBRUECK				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.Marined 77789	2298	1	156
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
BESANCON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BESSENOVKA				
1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1	117
BETRIX				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BEUVILLE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
BEVELAND ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
BEVERLOO				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
BEZIBERS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/J	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
BEZYNYANNOYE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
1942/09/01-1942/12/10	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/9	2300	678	167
1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/10	2300	1131	168
BIALA PODLASKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BIANCAVILLA				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
BIARRITZ				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
BIAS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
BIBIKI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slovak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slovak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
BIELEFELD				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BIESBOSCH				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
BIOCE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
BISCARROSSE-PLAGE				
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
BISCHOPSWERDA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BITBURG				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BIZERTE				
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BIZERTE			CONTINUED	
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/2	2276	56	89
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
1943/02/17-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/5	2278	1	92
BJELOVAR				
1943/10/07-1944/01/12	1.KoSD 43243/3	2281	487	102
BLANKENBERGE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
BLANZAC				
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
BLED-DELOL-EL-AROUS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BLUMENTRITT, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.Marined 77789	2298	1	156
BODO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BOETTICHER, ADALBERT VON				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
BOGDANOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slovak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slovak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
BOGODUKHOV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253	117
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
BOGORODSKOYE				
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
BOGOYAVLENSK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
BOGUSHEVSKOYE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherinh Unit Hist			175
BOGUSLAV				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BOHUMIN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
BOL'SHAYA MAGAZINKA				
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315	168
BOL'SHAYA PISAREVKA				
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
1943/03/13-1943/03/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/19	2287	886	117
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2283	283	117
BOL'SHIYE KOPANI				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
BOL'SHIYE SALY				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
BOL'SHOYE BUDISHCHE				
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2283	283	117
BOL'SHOYE GORODISHCHE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOL'SHOYE GORODISHCHE			CONTINUED	
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
BOLJKOVAC				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
BOR				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
BORDEAUX				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1943/03/16-1943/04/10	FschPzD H.Görring 77749/18	2296	357	148
BORGO PODGORA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
BORISOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/03/13-1943/03/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/19	2287	886	117
1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1	117
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
BORISPOL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
BORKI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
BORODAYEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BOSANSKA DUBICA				
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
BOSANSKA GRADISKA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
BOSANSKI NOVI				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
BOSANSKO PETROVO SELO				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
BOSNA RIVER				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
BOSNIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/04/22-1942/05/30	718.ID 28326/14	2269	989	53
BOSSE, ALEXANDER VON				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
BOSUT RIVER				
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
BOU ARADA				
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOU ARADA			CONTINUED	
1943/03/11-1943/04/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77787	2297	810	153
BOUCAU				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
BOULOGNE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BOURGES				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
BOUSSU				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
BRACONNE, LA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
BRAGIN				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
BRAINVILLE				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
BRANDENBURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BRANDENBURG-HAVEL				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
BRANDENBURG, PZGRD				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
BRATISLAVA				
Pressburg (Slovakia).				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BRAUNSCHWEIG				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
BRAYSKO				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
BRDO				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
BRECLAV				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BREDA				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/2	2272	254	62
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
BREDEVAD				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BREMEN				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
BRESKENS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BREST				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BRETTVILLE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BREZA				
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
BREZICA				
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
BREZOVACA				
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
BREZOVO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BRIGNOLES				
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
BRITISH DIVISION 46TH				
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
BRNO				
(Bruenn)				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BROD				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2291	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
BROICH/MANTEUFFEL, DIVISION VON				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
BROICH, DIVISION VON				
See also Division von Manteuffel.				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
BROICH, FRITZ FREIHERR VON				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
BRONTE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BROUAY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BRUEGGE, FALL				
(Release of the 712.ID from coastal defense for mission on the front, 18-26 Aug 1944.)				
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
BRUGES				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRUGES			CONTINUED	
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
BRYANSK				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/07-1944/05/07	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/1	2293	1	139
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
BUDAPEST				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BUDOVIZH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BUDWEIS				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
BUG RIVER				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/08/07-1944/05/07	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/1	2293	1	139
BUGOJNO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
BUKINJE				
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
BULANOVKA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
BULGARIAN ROYAL ARMY				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
BURET				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BURIE				
1942/11/18-1943/06/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/8	2295	174	145
BURYH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BUSOVACA				
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
BUYNOVICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
BZHEDUKHOVSKAYA				
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
CABALA DU MORNAG, LA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CACAK				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
CADAVICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
CAEN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/06/22-1942/10/12	716.ID 39431/4	2260	691	36
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
1942/11/01-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/1	2260	156	35
1942/11/01-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/8	2260	931	36
1942/12/20-1942/12/20	716.ID 39431/7	2260	858	36
1943/01/13-1943/12/20	716.ID 39431/3	2260	515	36

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CAEN			CONTINUED	
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CAIVANO				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
CALAIS				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CALIFORNIE, LA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
CALNA				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
CALTAGIRONE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
CALTANISSETTA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CAMBE, LA				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
CAMBRAI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CAMP DE AVOURS				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CAMPOCHIARO				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
CANARIS, WILHELM				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
CANCELLO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
CANISY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CANNES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
CAP BLANC				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
CAP NEGRO				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/17-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/5	2278	1	92
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
CAP SERRAT				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/17-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/5	2278	1	92
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
CAPBRETON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
CAPUA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769	143
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
CARENTAN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CASERTA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
1942/10/26-1943/06/29	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/14	2296	1	147
1942/11/18-1943/06/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/8	2295	174	145
1942/12/04-1943/05/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/11	2295	731	146
CASOLA VALSENIO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
CASSINO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CASTELFORTE				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
CASTELLACCIO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
CASTELVOLTURNO				
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
CASTIGLIONE DI SICILIA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CATANIA, PLAIN OF				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CATENANUOVA				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CATLOS, SLOVAKIAN GENERAL				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
CATTAVIA				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41624/1	2274	1	80
CAUCASUS				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/8	2300	294	167
CAVA DE' TIRRENI				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
CECINA				
1942/12/10-1944/05/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77551	2294	1	141
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
CELIC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
CELJE				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
CELLE				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.Marined 77789	2298	1	156
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
CENS				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehID Unit History			127
CENTURIPPE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CEPHALONIA ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
CEPIN				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
CEPRANO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CERVARO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CEZY				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	104	3

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHALAIS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
CHALBASY				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
CHALKE ISLAND				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
CHALON-SUR-SAONE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
CHAMPLON				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CHANES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
CHAPELLE-EN-JUGER, LA				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CHARLEROI				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
CHARLEVILLE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CHARTRES				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CHATEAU-GONTIER				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
CHATEAU-THIERRY				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CHATEAURENARD				
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
CHAUNY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
CHERDAKLI				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
CHERIYAVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CHERKASSY				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CHERN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CHERNYANKA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
CHETNIKS				
(Anticommunist Yugoslav Resistance Movement led by General Draza Mihajlovic.)				
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2253	496	15
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2253	565	16
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	716.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	716.ID 34404/5	2271	1223	58
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
CHEYLUS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHIRILENI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CHIUSU				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CHOKRAK				
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315	168
CHORZOW				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
CHUDOVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CHUTOVO				
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
CISTERNA DE LATINA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
CLOPPENBURG				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.Marined 77789	2298	1	156
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
COGNAC				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/11/18-1943/06/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/8	2295	174	145
COIGNY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
COLLEVILLE-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
COLMAR				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
COLOMBY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
COLONNA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
COLROY-LA-GRANDE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
COMMANDER	(Befehlshaber). See specific country or place of command, with suffix Befehlshaber or KomGen u Bih (Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber, i.e., commanding general and commander).			
CONRATH, PAUL				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CONSTHUM				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CORCIEUX				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
CORFU ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
CORI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CORNIMONT				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
CORPS, GERMAN	See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GER (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, FSCHPZ (Fallschirm-Panzerkorps) for parachute armored corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps.			
COSNE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
COSSACK UNITS				
(Kosaken). See specific unit number with suffix KOSD or AK 15.				
COTTBUS, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations to encircle and destroy partisan units in the Lepel, Voron, and Pisanno areas and east of the Berezina River, Soviet Union, 30 May-21 Jun 1943.)				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
COURCITE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
COURONNE, LA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
COURSEULLES-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
COURTENAY				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
COUTANCES				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
COUTRAS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
CRAMER, GEN.KDO. ZBV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CRAVANT				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
CREIL				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
CREPON				
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
CRIMEA				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slovak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
CRIMEA, BEFEHLSHABER				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
CRNI VRH				
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
CROATIA, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Kroatien (Commander of German troops in Croatia).				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
CROATIAN DIVISION 5TH				
1942/04/22-1942/05/30	718.ID 28326/14	2269	989	53
CROATIAN UNITS				
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/04/22-1942/05/30	718.ID 28326/14	2269	989	53
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CROATIAN UNITS			CONTINUED	
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/5	2271	1223	58
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
CUBEI				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
CULEMBORG				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
CUPRIJA				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
CURUG				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
CUXHAVEN				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
DALMATIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DARDA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DAUGAVPILS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DAX				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
DE ANGELIS, GRUPPE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
DENMARK				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
DERNOVICH				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
DERVENTA				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
DE SNA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
DETHOLD				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DICOMANO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIEMERINGEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DIEPHOLZ				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DIEPPE				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.1D 23772/2	2272	254	62
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.1D 23772/1	2272	1	62
DIJON				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.1D Unit History			31
DIKANKA				
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
DIPPOLD, BENIGNUS				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.1D Unit History			38
DIRMINGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.1D Unit History			60
DIVISION BRANDENBURG, PZGR				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
DIVISION BROICH/MANTEUFFEL, VON				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
DIVISION DORMAGEN				
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
DIVISION FELDHERRNHALLE, PZGR				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
DIVISION GOERING, HERMANN FSCHPZ				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
DIVISION GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, PZGR				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DIVISION NORWEGEN, PZ				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
DIVISION PANZER LEHR				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DIVISION RHODOS, STURM				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
DIVISION SIZILIEN				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
DIVISION, SLOWAKISCHE SCHNELLE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
DIVISION, SLOWAKISCHE SICHERUNGS				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED	See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie-Division), AfrD (Afrika-Division), KosD (Kosaken-Division), MarineD (Marine-Division). For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.			
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED	See specific unit name: BRANDENBURG, RHODOS, BROICH/MANTEUFFEL, DORMAGEN, ROSSI, GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, NORWEGEN, PANZER LEHR or HERMANN GOERING, with suffix denoting type: FSCHPZD (Fallschirm-Panzer-Division) for parachute armored division, PZD (Panzer-Division) for armored or tank division, PZGRD (Panzergrenadier-Division) for armored infantry division, STURMD (Sturm-Division) for assault division, SICHD (Sicherungs-Division) for security division or see also DIVISION and specific name and type. Also SLOWAKISCHE SCHNELLE or SLOWAKISCHE SICHERUNGS-DIVISION.			
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN	See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., Bulgarian, Croatian, British, US, etc.) and specific unit number.			

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIVISIONSGRUPPE ROSSI				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
DJAKOVO				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
DJEBEL-ABOID				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
DJEBEL-DARDYSS				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
DJEBEL-EL-ABMAT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
DJEBEL-EL-MENGOUB				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
DJEBEL-TABOUNA				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
DMITRIYEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
DNIEPER RIVER				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
DOBELE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03-1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
DOBERMANNSDORF				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
DOBOJ				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
DOBRENSKOYE				
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
DOBROMIL				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
DODECANESE ISLAND GROUP				
See also specific islands, populated places, and				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
DODECANESE ISLAND GROUP geographical terms.				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/11/16	SturmD Rhodos 45659/13	2275	448	85
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/04-1943/12/15	SturmD Rhodos 45659/12	2275	322	85
DOEHREN, GEORG VON 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
DOETTESFELD 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DOLBINO 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1	117
DOLINA 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DOLINSKAYA 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DONFESSEL 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DONFRONT 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DON RIVER 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
DONJI DARUVAR 1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
DONJI MIHOLJAC 1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
DONJI MILANOVAC 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DONJI VAKUF 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
DOORNSPIJK 1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
DORDOGNE RIVER 1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
DORDRECHT 1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/2	2272	254	62
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/2	2273	1	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282	64
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/2	2273	765	64
DORMAGEN, DIVISION 1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
DORMAGEN, KARL HANS 1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DOULLENS 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
DRAGORAJ 1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
DRAGOTINA 1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
DRESDEN 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DRIBIN 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DRINA RIVER 1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
DRNHOLEC 1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
DROGOBYCH 1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
DRUNKI 1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
DRVAR 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DUBAKINO 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113
DUBICA 1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1942/02/13-1942/03/12	718.ID 28326/8	2268	1	51
1942/02/13-1942/04/04	718.ID 28326/7	2267	966	51
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
DUBNO 1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
DUBROVO 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DUCY-SAINTE-MARGUERITE 1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
DUDZELE 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
DUEREN 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DUGE 1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
DUGO SELO 1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
DUNKIRK 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DURAZZO 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
DURDEVAC 1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DURSTEL 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DVINA RIVER, WESTERN 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DVOR 1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
DVURECHNAYA 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
DZHANKOY 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slovak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
DZHIDZHIKHABL' 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
EBENRODE 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
EDEPSUKAYA PERVIY 1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/10	2300	1131	168
EDHESSA 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
EEKLO 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
EGLSEER, GRUPPE 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
EGLSEER, KARL 1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
EHLERT, HANS-JOACHIM 1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
EIDSKOG 1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
EITORF 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ELBEUF 1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
ELLON 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ENGLEFONTAINE 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ENNA 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ENSDORF 1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
EPE 1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
ERFURTH, WALDEMAR 1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
ESPERIA, UNTERNEHMEN (Reconnaissance on the island of Chalke (Calchi), Greece, 16-18 Oct 1943.)				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodes 45659/5	2274	708	82
ESZTERGOM 1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
ETALLE 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ETIVAL-CLAIREFONTAINE 1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
ETNA, MOUNT 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
EUBOEA ISLAND 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
EUSKIRCHEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
EWERT, WOLF				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
EYWILLER				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
FALAIS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
FALL				
(Case). See specific case name, with suffix FALL, ANGRIF, OPERATION, or UNTERNEHMEN.				
FANAGORISKOYE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
1942/09/01-1942/12/10	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/9	2300	678	167
FASTOV				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
FATEZH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
1942/07/04-1942/08/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/3	2282	672	112
FAUSKE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
FEDOROVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
FELDHERRNHALLE, PANZERKORPS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
FELDHERRNHALLE, PZGRD				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
FERNI HASBINE				
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
FERRYVILLE				
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
1943/08/30-1943/09/30	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/7	2278	14	92
FEUGERES				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
FIGHINE				
1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559	142
FIGLINE VALDARNO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
FINLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
FLEAC				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FLECHE, LA				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
FLERS				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
FLIEDERBLUETE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Assault operation in the Goubellat area of Tunisia, 16 Apr-1 May 1943.)				
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
FLUSHING				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
FOCA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
FOCA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Mopping-up action in the Foca, Gorazde, Mesici, and Kalinovik areas of Yugoslavia, 5-16 May 1942.)				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
FOERSTER, KDO.STAB ZBV VON				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
FONDOUK				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
FONTAINE L'EVEQUE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
FONTAINEBLEAU				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
FONTENAY-LE-PESNEL				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
FORMIA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
FORST				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
FORTNER, JOHANN				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
FOSHNYA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
FRAULAUTERN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
FREIBURG				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
FROSINONE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FRUSKA GORA MOUNTAINS				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
FUCHSJAGD, ANGRIF				
(Offensive operations in the Luchesa River Valley, 29 Dec 1942-2 Jan 1943.)				
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/9	2285	1	115
FUKA				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
FUNCK, GRUPPE				
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
FURNES				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
GACE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
GADDURA, STUETZPUNKTGRUPPE				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/6	2274	876	83
GAEDE, HEINRICH				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
GAETA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GAMBUT				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
GARDANNE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
GARESICA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
GAVERILOVKA				
1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377	116
GAVRISHI				
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
GAYSIN				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
GBELY				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
GELA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GEMBOUX				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GENICHESK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slovak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
GENNEP				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
GENOA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
GENZANO DI ROMA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
GERARDMER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
GERDAUEN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND (Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GERTSOVKA 1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
GET-EL-HAMMADA 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GET-EL-KEBIRA 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GEYMANOVSKAYA 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
GHENT 1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GHENT-TERNEUZEN CANAL 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
GIABRE 1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
GILZE 1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
GIOIA TAURO 1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769	143
GLINA 1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
GLINIANY 1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
GLOBINO 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
GLOGAU 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
GLOWACZOW 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GLUECKSTADT 1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1	156
GLUKHOV 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
GLUKHOVO 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600	115
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
GOEREE ISLAND 1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
GOERING, FSCHPZD HERMANN 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GOERING, FSCHPZK HERMANN 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GOERLITZ 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GOES 1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
GOLAYA PRISTAN 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
GOLTZSCH, RUDOLF 1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GONFARON				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
GORA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
GORAZDE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
GORINCHEM				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
GORKAYA BALKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
GORNJA KOVACICA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
GORNJA PUHARSKA				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
GORNJI KRANJCICI				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
GORNJI VAKUF				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
GORODOK				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
GORYN RIVER				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GOTNYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
GOUBELLAT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
1943/03/11-1943/04/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77787	2297	810	153
GRADIZHSK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
GRADUSA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
GRAMMICHELE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
GRANDCAMP-LES-BAINS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
GRANVILLE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
GRASSE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
GRAVELINES				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
GRAYVORON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
GRAYVORON				
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
1943/03/13-1943/03/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/19	2287	886	117
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
GREECE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Khodos Unit History			78
GREVENA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
GROBELNO				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, PANZERKORPS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, PZGRD				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
GROSSHARRAS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
GRUN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
GRUZZINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
GUINGAMP				
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
GUISE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GUMBINNEN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GUSEVO				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600	115
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
GVOHRO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HAAMSTEDE				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
HAFNER, KARL				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
HAGUE, THE				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
HAJDUBOSZORHENY				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HAJHUSZOBOSZLO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HAMMAN LIP				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HAN PIJESAK				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
HARDERWIJK				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HARJA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schneller Unit Hist			161
HASSELT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HATTEM				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
HATTFJELLDAL				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HAUSER, PAUL				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HAUTE-MARNE				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
HAYE-DU-PUITS, LA				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
HEBECREYON				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEERLE				
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
HEIDKAEMPER, OTTO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HEILIGENBEIL				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
HEIM, FERDINAND				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
HEINRICI, GOTTHARD				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HEINZ, FRIEDRICH WILHELM				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
HELDER				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
HEMMINGSTEDT				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
HENDAYE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
HERBITZHEIM				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HERBSTWIND, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Assault operations in the Rzhev and Zubtsov area, 30 Sep 1942.)				
1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
HERTOGENBOSCH, 'S				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HERTOGENBOSCH, 'S			CONTINUED	
1944/10/17-1944/10/29	712.ID 77576	2257	1	9
HEUBERG				
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
HEUSDEN				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
HGR				
Heeresgruppe (Army Group).				
HGR A				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
HGR E				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
HGR MITTE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
HGR NORDUKRAINE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HGR SUED				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HGR WEICHSEL				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
HILDEBRANDT, HANS GEORG				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
HINGHOFER, WALTER				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
HIR-EL-KASBATE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HIRSON				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
HOECKER, ERICH				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
HOEHRE SS- UND POLIZEIFUEHRER RUSSLAND				
(Senior SS and Police leader in the central sector of the Soviet Union).				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
HOEK VAN HOLLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
HOERNLEIN, GRUPPE				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
HOERNLEIN, WALTER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
HOFFMANN, KURT				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
HOFFMANN, PAUL				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
HOLIC				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HOMBURG				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
HONNEF				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HOOGSTATEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
HORN, MAX				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HOSCHEID				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HOSINGEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HOSSEGORT				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
HOTTOT-LES-BAGUES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HOUDAN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HOUFFALIZE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HOYERSWERDA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HRANICE				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
HRTIC				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
HRUSOVAY				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HUDEL, HELMUT				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HULST				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
HUMENNE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slovak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slovak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
HUNGARY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HUSTOPECE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HUSUM				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.Marined 77789	2298	1	156
IJZENDIJKE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
ILINSKIY				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
ILINTSY				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slovak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slovak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
ILIRSKA BISTRICA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ILOK				
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
IMOLA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
INA				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
INDIJA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
INDIJA			CONTINUED	
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
INSTERBURG				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
IPUT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
IRIG				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
IRON GATE				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
ISHUN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
ISIGNY-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
1943/01/13-1943/12/20	716.ID 39431/3	2260	515	36
ITALIAN ARMED FORCES ROME, GERMAN GENERAL				
(Deutscher General beim Hauptquartier der ital. Wehrmacht in Rom.)				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
ITALIAN ARMY 8TH, GERMAN GENERAL				
(Deutscher General beim ital. AOK 8.)				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ITALIAN FORCES				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471	89
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
1943/07/01-1943/11/16	SturmD Rhodos 45659/13	2275	448	85
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/04-1943/12/15	SturmD Rhodos 45659/12	2275	322	85
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/3	2274	247	81
1943/09/08-1943/09/11	SturmD Rhodos 45659/9	2275	85	84
ITALIAN FORCES, CAPITULATION				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/4	2274	405	81
ITALIAN OKDO. SUPEREGEO				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/04-1943/12/15	SturmD Rhodos 45659/12	2275	322	85
ITALIAN REGIMENT 10TH				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
ITALY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
ITZEHOE				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1	156
IUDICA, MONTE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
IVALO				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
IVANJSKA				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
IVANOVIC				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldheirnh Unit Hist			175
IVANOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
IVNYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
IZDESHKOVO				
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
JABLANICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
JABLONNA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
JABUKOVAC				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
JAGODINA				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
JAJCE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
JAJCE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Jajce area, 30 Sep-4 Nov 1942.)				
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
JAKOBY, FRIEDRICH				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
JAMMERBUGT				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
JARNAC				
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
JASENICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
JASENOVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
JASSY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
JAUNSESAVA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
JEFNA				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
JEFNA, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
JEFNA, KAMPFGRUPPE			CONTINUED	
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
JESSHEIM				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
JEZERO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
JOIGNY				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
JUDENBURG				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
JUNUZOVICI				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
JURECH, STEFAN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
JUSSEY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
KABA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KAIROUAN				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
KAISERSLAUTERN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
KAKANJ				
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
KALANCHAK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
KALARASH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KALIMNOS ISLAND				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
KALINKOVICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
KALINOVAC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
KALINOVIK				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
KALISZ				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KALNIBOLOTSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
KAHEN				
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KAMENICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
KAMENKA				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KAMICAK				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KANDERN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
KANNUKA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KAPRIVKA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KARACHEKRAK				
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315	168
KARACHEV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
KARANOVAC				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
KARLOVCI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
KAROVOTICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Siowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
KARPATOS ISLAND				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/3	2274	247	81
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
KARPOVO-NIKOLAYEVKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
KARSKAYA				
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600	115
KARVINA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
KASSNITZ, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
KASTORIA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
KATARZHINO				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
KAUNAS				
(Kauen, Kovno, Kowno)				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KAUSHANY				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
KEMPF, ARMEEBTEILUNG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
KERCHIK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/06/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KESSELRING, ALBERT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KHARKOV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/13-1943/02/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/13	2286	1	116
KHATYPS				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
1942/09/01-1942/12/10	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/9	2300	678	167
KHERSON				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
KHOINIKI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
KHOLNETS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
KHREBTOVAYA GORA				
1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/10	2300	1131	168
KHUKHRYA				
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
KHYROV				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
KICKA, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
KIEV				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/08/07-1944/05/07	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/1	2293	1	139
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
KIKINDA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
KILCHEN STANTSIIYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
KIRCHNER, GRUPPE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
KIRILLOVKA STANTSIIYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
KISELJAK				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
KIVOTOS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
KLADANJ				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KLADANJ			CONTINUED	
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
KLEEMANN, ULRICH				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
KLENJE				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
KLESOV				
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slovak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
KLJUC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
KLOTZSCHE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KNISS, KORPSGRUPPE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
KNIN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KNJAZEVAČ				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
KNOKKE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
KOBILJA				
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
KOBLENZ				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
KOCH, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139
KOCHEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
KOENIGSBRUECK				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KOHLERMANN, OTTO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KOLBIEL				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KOLOMAK				
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
KOMARNO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KONITSA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
KONJIC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
KONJIC, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against Communist groups in the Konjic area of Yugoslavia, 22 Feb-22 Mar 1943.)				
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
KONJICI				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
KONOTOP				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KOPRVNICA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
KORANA RIVER				
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KORANA RIVER			CONTINUED	
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
KORBOUS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KORNAT ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KORNESHTY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KOROCHA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
KOROSTEN				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
KOROTOSZYN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps, or Kosaken for Cossack corps.				
KORPSGRUPPE				
(Corps Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KORPSGRUPPE.				
KORSZE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KOS ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
KOS'YANOVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KOSAKEN DIVISION				
(Cossack Division). See specific unit number with suffix KOSD or AK 15 Kosaken.				
KOSAYA GORA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KOSICE				
(Kaschau), Slovakia				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KOSTAJNICA				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
KOSTRITSY				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
KOSTYUKOVICHI				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
KOSUTICA				
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
KOTEL'VA				
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
KOVACICA				
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
KOVALEVKA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOVANJ				
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
KOVYAGI				
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253	117
KOZANE				
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
KOZARA MOUNTAINS				
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
KOZARA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Kozara Mountains of Yugoslavia, 19-29 Oct 1942.)				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
KOZARAC				
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
KOZIBENICE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KOZINKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
KOZINO				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
KOZLOV				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
KOZLOVA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
KOZOVO				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
KRAEMER, FRITZ				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
KRAGUJEVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
KRALJEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
KRAM				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
KRASNODAR				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/10	2300	1131	168
KRASNOKUTSK				
1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377	116
KRASNY KUT				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
KREFELD				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
KRENNCHUG				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KREUZBURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KRINKI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
KRIVAJA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
KRIVASO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KRIVYANSKAYA				
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
KRIZEVCI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
KROATIEN SUEO-OST, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations to destroy rebellious groups in the Sarajevo, Zvornik, Tuzla, Rogatica, and Pale areas of Yugoslavia, 15-25 Jan 1942.)				
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
KROPOTKIN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
KRUPA				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
KRUPANJ				
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
KRUSCICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
KRUSEDOL				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
KRUSEVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
KSAR-MEZOUAR				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
KSAR-TYB				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
KTB				
Kriegstagebuch (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KUBAN RIVER				
1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/10	2300	1131	168
KUCANCI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
KUEHLWEIN, FRIEDRICH				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KUIBYSHEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
KUKHRYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KUNA, PAVAL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
KUPRES				
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KURASOVKA				
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
KUTAISSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
KUTINA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
KUTNO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KUTOVAYA				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
KUZMIN				
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
L'AIGLE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
LABOUHEYRE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
LAERMO				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
LAGARDE-D'APT				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
LAJKOVAC				
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
LALUQUE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
LAMBALLE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LAHIA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
LANCON-PROVENCE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
LAON				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
LAPKOVO				
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	865	115
LAPOVO				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
LABIANO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LABOCHE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	164	3
LATINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
LATVIA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
LAUTERN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LAVAL				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
LAZAREVAC				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
LE SUIRE, KARL VON				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
LEBACH				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
LEDERER, OBERST				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
LEDIGNAN				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
LEGIONOWO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LENKE, MAX				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LENS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
LEON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
LEPEL				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
LEROS ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	34
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
LES CHESNEZ				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
LESKO				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
LESKOVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
LESKOVICA				
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
LESSAY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
LEVADIA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
LEVITHA ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LEVITHA ISLAND			CONTINUED	
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
LIBERTINIA				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
LIBOURNE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
LIBRAMONT				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LICODIA EUBEA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LIEBLIDIENE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LIERRE				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
LILLEHAMMER				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
LILLESTROM				
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
LIMAN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/5	297	1030	170
LINAKHAMARI				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
LINGEVRES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
LIOZNO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldheirnh Unit Hist			175
LIPIK				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
LIPNAYA GORKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LIPOVAC				
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
LIPOVETS				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
LIPOVKA				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
LIPTSY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
LISINO KRASNOYE SELO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LISSEWEGE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LITHUANIA			CONTINUED	
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrn Unit Hist			175
LITVA				
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
LIVNO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
LIVORNO				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
LJUBIJA				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
LJUBOVIJA				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
LOCRI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LODZ				
(Litzmannstadt)				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
LOERRACH				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
LOIRET				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
LOKKA				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
LORENTZEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
LORENZ, KARL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LORIENT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LORRAINE				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
LORRIS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
LOTEN				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
LOUDEAC				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139
LOUVIERS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
LOZNICA				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOZNICA			CONTINUED	
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
LOZONOYE				
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
LUBEN				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
LUBIN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit Hls			132
LUC-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
LUCHESA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/09/22-1943/01/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/30	2289	89	120
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600	115
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/9	2285	1	115
LUG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Sanski Most area of Yugoslavia, 31 Oct 1942.)				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
LUITHAGEN				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
LUKAVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
LUNEL				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
LUNEVILLE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
LUOKE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03-1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
LUOSTARI				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
LUPAREVA BALKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
LUPOGLAV				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
LUZANI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LVOV (Lemberg), Ukrainian S.S.R.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
LYON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
LYSAYA GORA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LYUBIMOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LYUBOTIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377	116
LYUTEN'KA				
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
MADDALENA ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
MAGGIORE MONTE				
1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559	142
MAGLAJ				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
MAIKOP				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
MAILLY-LE-CAMP				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
MAISY				
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
MAKSIMOVKA				
1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253	117
MALAR, SLOVAKIAN GENERAL				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
MALAYA VISHERA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
HALI BASTAJI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.kosD Unit History			99
MANDELBLUETE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations to contain enemy forces opposite the division's sector (Tunis), 13-14 Feb 1943.)				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
MANDRIOLI, PASSO DEI				
1944/03/01-1944/05/22	FschPzD H.Goering 77553	2294	604	142
MANDUEL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
MANS, GRUPPE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MANS, LE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MANTES-GASSICOURT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MANTEUFFEL, DIVISION VON				
See also Division von Broich				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MANTEUFFEL, HASSO VON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
MANYCHSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
MANZAR				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
MARASESTI				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
MARGINY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
MARIA-TER-HEIDE				
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
MARIGNY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MARINE-OBERKOMMANDO NORD				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
MARINE-OBERKOMMANDO OST				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
MARINI				
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
MARINO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MARITSA				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
MARIUPOL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
MARKI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschIzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MARKOVAC				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
MARRADI				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MARSEILLES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
MARTANSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
MASSICAULT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MATERA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
MATEUR				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
MATRUH				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MATTERSTOCK, OTTO				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
MAYENNE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
MEAUX				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MECHETINSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
MEDARI				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
MEDJERDA VALLEY				
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
MEDJEZ-EL-BAB				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
MEDVEDEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113
MEDZILABORCE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
MELETO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MELITOPOL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315	168
MELLENTHIN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM VON				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
MEMBREY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
MEMEL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03-1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
MENTON				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
MEORDKJK				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
MERCUREA-CIUC				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
MERKSEM				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
MERLYA RIVER				
1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377	116
MERTEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MERVILLE-FRANCEVILLE-PLAGE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
MERZIG				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
MESICI				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MESICI			CONTINUED	
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
MESNIL-AMEY, LE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MESNIL-EURY, LE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MESNIL-HERMAN, LE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
MESSINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769	143
METAXAS LINE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
METHANIS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
METTARCHEM				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
METTET				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MEUSE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
MEZOKOVESD				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MGLIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
MIASZTECZKO				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
MIEDZYRZECZ				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
MIGNANO MONTE LUNGO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA				
Yugoslav General - Chetnik leader.				
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
MIKHALKI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
MIKHANOV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
MIKHAYLOVKA				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315	168
MIKKOLA				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
MIKULOV				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MILANOVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
MILORADOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
MIMIZAN-LES-BAINS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MIMIZAN-LES-BAINS			CONTINUED	
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
MININO				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
MINSK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MIRKO, PETROVIC				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
MIROSLAV				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MISKOLC				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MISTERBIANCO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
MITINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
MITROVICA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
MIUS RIVER				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
MLADENOVAC				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
MLAWA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
MO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MODENA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MOEDRATH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MOERDIJK				
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/2	2273	1	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
MOERDIJK				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282	64
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
MOGILEV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2273	1	95
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
MOIRCY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MOKRO				
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
MOKRYI-LOG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
MOLOCHANSK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2293	1	165
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315	168
MONACO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
MONDEVILLE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
MONDRAGONE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MONOR				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MONS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
MONT CENIS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
MONT-DE-MARSAN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
MONT-SAINT-MICHEL, LE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
MONTARGIS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
MONTBRUN-LES-BAINS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
MONTE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
MONTE CARLO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONTE CARLO			CONTINUED	
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
MONTENEGRIN PARTISANS				
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
MONTEPULCIANO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MONTFORT-EN-CHALOSSE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
MONTLUEL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
MONTMOREAU				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
MONTRICHARD				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
MONTS-EN-BESSIN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MORLAIX				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MOROZOV				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MOSHCHENOYE				
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
MOSJOEN				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MOSTAR				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
MOSTAR, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations to secure the bauxite mining region around Mostar, 23 Feb-19 Mar 1943.)				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
MOSTY				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MOURMELON-LE-PETIT				
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
MOUZON				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MOZYR				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
MRACA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
MRIRA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MRKONJIC GRAD				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
MUELLER-HILLEBRAND, BURKHART				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			49
MUENCHEN-GLADBACH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MULHOUSE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
MUROM				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
MUSKAU				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MUSSOLINI, BENITO				
Italian Fascist Premier (1922-45).				
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/4	2274	405	81
MUTENICE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
NADAS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
NANCY				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NANTES				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NAPLES				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AirD Unit History			66
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
NARDSKA SUNA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
NARVA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
NASICE				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
NATALINCI				
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
NECKER, HANNS-HORST VON				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NEGOTIN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
NEIDENBURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
NEISSE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NEROLA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NETHERLANDS				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
NEUENBURG				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
NEUFCHATEAU				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NEUMANN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
NEUSTADT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NEVEL				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
NEVERS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
NICE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
NICKELSDORF				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
NICOLAI, WILHELM				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
NIEMACK, HORST				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NIENBURG				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
NIESKY				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
NIEUPORT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
NIEUWE				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
NIEUWESLUIS				
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
NIEUNVLIET				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
NIKOLAYEV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
NIMES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
NIMY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
NIORT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NIS				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
NISCENI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NISKA BANJA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
NISYROS ISLAND				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/6	2274	876	83
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
NITRA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
NOGENT				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
NOGENT-LE-ROTHOU				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NOLA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NOLAY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
NONANT-LE-PIN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NORDPOL, UNTERNEHMEN				
(A feint offensive operation in the western sector of the northern front by AOK 9 with the division's participation in the Olenino area, 25 Oct-25 Nov 1942.)				
1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1	119
NORMA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NORMANDY				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NORTH AFRICA				
See also specific country, populated places, and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
NORWAY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
NORWEGEN, GEBIRGSKORPS				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
NORWEGEN, PANZER-DIVISION				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
NORWEGEN, PANZERABTEILUNG				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
NOVA GRADISKA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
NOVA TOPOLA				
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
NOVA VAROS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVE ZAMKY 1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
NOVGOROD-SEVERSKI 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
NOVI PAZAR 1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
NOVI SAD 1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
NOVO-ALEKSEYEVKA 1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315	168
NOVO-NIKOLAYEVKA 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
NOVO-POKROVSKAYA 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
NOVO-UKRAINKA 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
NOVOCHERKASSK 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
NOVOGEORGIYEVSK 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
NOVOMYSHASTOVSKAYA 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
NOVOSELKI 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slovak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slovak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
NOVOSELOVKA 1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
NOVOVELICHKOVSKAYA 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
NOVSKA 1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
NOVYY OSKOL 1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
NOYERS-BOCAGE 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NOZIERES 1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
NUNSPEET 1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
OBER ERL 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
OBERKIRCHEN, REICHSGAU 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES (German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBERLINXWEILER 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
OBERRRHEIN, OBERBEFEHLSHABER 1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
OBRENOVAC 1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OBSHA RIVER				
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
ODER RIVER				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
ODESSA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
OEHLER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
OERMINGEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
OGUL'TSY				
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377	116
OISE RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
OKA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
OKHOCHEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
OKTOBERWIESE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Counterattack against American landings in the Volturno River sector of Italy, 14 Oct 1943.)				
1943/10/14-1943/10/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/6	2293	624	141
OKTYABR'SKOYE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
OKUCANI				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
OL'GINSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Siowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
OL'SHANY				
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253	117
OLDEBROEK				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
OLENINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/09/22-1943/01/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/30	2289	89	120
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1942/10/07-1942/11/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/31	2289	163	120
1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1	119
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/23	2288	595	118
OLESHNAYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
OLEVSK				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OLEVSK		CONTINUED		
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
OLIVENERNTE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Attack to destroy enemy security forces in the TebourSouk, Si Nsir, and Medjez-el-Bab areas of Tunisia, 14 Jan 1943.)				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
OLOMOUC				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
OLOVO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
OMARSKA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
ONDEFONTAINE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
ONUPRIYEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
OOSTBURG				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
OOSTBURG, FALL				
(Preparations for movement to the combat zone and extension of the division sector to include the Ostend, Nieuport, and Furnes areas of Belgium.)				
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
OOSTERHOUT				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
OOSTMALLE				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
OPOSHNYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
ORASJE				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
ORAUFPFELT				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ORDZHONIKIDZE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
OREL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
OREVICH				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
OREVICH I				
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
ORGEYEV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ORICH-EL-OUED				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
ORIOLO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
ORLEANS				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ORLOVKA				
1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1	117
ORMOZ				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
ORNE RIVER				
1943/01/13-1943/12/20	716.ID 39431/3	2260	515	36
ORTELSBURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ORTHEZ				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
ORZYSZ				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
OSIJEK				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
OSIPOVA RUDNYA				
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
OSKOL RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
OSLO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
OSNABRUECK				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
OSREDAK				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
OSTASHKOV				
1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1	119
OSTEND				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
OSTEND-BRUGES CANAL				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
OSTROZAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
OSUGA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OTWOCK				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
OVCHINNIKOV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
OVERATH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
OVERFLAKKEE ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
OVRUCH				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
OZREN MOUNTAINS				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
OZREN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Mopping-up action in the Ozren Mountains, 29 Jan-4 Feb 1942.)				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
PADERBOERN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
PALANKA				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
PALARIKOVO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
PALAZZO SAN GERVASIO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PALAZZONE				
1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559	142
PALE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
PALERMO				
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
PALESTRINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
PANCEVO				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
PANNWITZ, HELMUTH VON				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
PANTHER, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations to destroy partisan units and mopping-up action in the Glina, Gora, Petrinja, and Sunja areas of Yugoslavia, 7-20 Dec 1943.)				
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
PANZER LEHR DIVISION				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer-Divisions see specific unit name with suffix PZD, PZGRD (Panzergrenadier-Division) for armored infantry division, or FSCHPZD (Fallschirm-Panzer-Division) parachute armored division or see prefix DIVISION and specific name with suffix PZ, PZGR, or FSCHPZ denoting type. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZGR (Panzergrenadier).				
PAOLA				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
PAPE, GUENTHER				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
PARACIN				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
PARCANI				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
PARCOUL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
PARDUBICE				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
PARIS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
PARKANY				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
PARKKINA				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
PASTIDHA				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
PATERNO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PAVELIC, ANTE				
The Poglavnik, Dictator of Croatia.				
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
PECCIOLI				
1944/03/01-1944/05/22	FschPzD H.Goering 77553	2294	604	142
PEDARA				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
PEKNIK, OBERST				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
PERCY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
PEREKOP				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253	117
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slovak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PEREKOP			CONTINUED	
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
PERIERS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
PERPIGNAN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
PERUWELZ				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
PERVONAIK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
PESARO				
1944/03/01-1944/05/22	FschPzD H.Goering 77553	2294	604	142
PETKA				
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
PETKOVAC				
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
PETRINJA				
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
PETRITSK				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
PETROVA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
PETROVGRAD				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
PETSAMO				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
PETSAMO FJORD				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
PETSAMO, FESTUNGSKOMMANDANTUR				
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
PEURA-VUONO BAY				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
PFUHLSTEIN, ALEXANDER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
PHLORINA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
PIANA DI CAIAZZO				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
PIAZZA ARMERINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PIAZZE, LE				
1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559	142
PICHON				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
PILAWA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PILFOUSEK, OBERST				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
PILFOUSEK, SCHNELLE BRIGADE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PILFOUSEK, SCHNELLE BRIGADE			CONTINUED	
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/06/23-1941/08/14	Slowak.AGr 12780/1	297	304	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
PILLAU				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PIRAEUS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
PISA				
1942/12/10-1944/05/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77551	2294	1	141
PISHNO				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
PITOMACA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
PIUS XII, POPE				
1943/07/04-1943/12/15	SturmD Rhodos 45659/12	2275	322	85
PLATONOVKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
PLIKIAI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
PLJEVLJA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
PLOESTI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PLOSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
PLUNGE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
PODGORAC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
PODGRADE				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
PODHUM				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
PODRAVSKA SLATINA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
PODRAVSKI PODGAJCI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
PODZEPLJE				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
POGGIONARINO				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
POGIACCIO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
POGOST				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
POGRADE				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
POLTAVA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLTAVA			CONTINUED	
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
POMPEI				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
PONSACCO				
1942/12/10-1944/05/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77551	2294	1	141
PONT-DU-FAHS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
PONT-HEBERT				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
PONTASSIEVE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
PONTEDERA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1944/03/01-1944/05/22	FschPzD H.Goering 77553	2294	604	142
PONTELATONE				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
PONTERSON				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PONTIVY				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PONTORSON				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
POPOV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
PORT KHORLY				
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315	168
PORT-EN-BESSIN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
POTENZA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
POTNJANI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
POYSDORF				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
POZAREVAC				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
PRACA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
PRAGA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PRAGUE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRESENZANO				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
PRESOV				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
PRIDNEPROVSKAYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
PRIJEDOR				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/02/13-1942/03/12	718.ID 28326/8	2268	1	51
1942/02/13-1942/04/04	718.ID 28326/7	2267	966	51
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
PRIJEDOR, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Attack from Dubica to Prijedor to liberate Ldsch.Btl. 923.)				
1942/02/13-1942/03/12	718.ID 28326/8	2268	1	51
1942/02/13-1942/04/04	718.ID 28326/7	2267	966	51
PRIJEPOLJE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
PRIOLO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PRIPET RIVER				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
PRISHIB				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
PRISTINA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
PROKUPLJE				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
PROSJECENO				
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
PROZOR				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
PRUZHANY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
PRZENKOW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
PSITHOS				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PSITHOS			CONTINUED	
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
PTICH				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
PTUJ				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
PUETTLINGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
PULANICH, ANTON				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
PULSNITZ				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PUSHKINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PZAOB				
Panzer Armeeeoberkommando (Armored Army Command).				
PZAOB 1				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
PZAOB 2				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
PZAOB 5				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			67
QUAST, VIKTOR VON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
RADEBERG				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
RADEKHOV				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
RADENCI				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
RADIBOR				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
RADOM				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
RADZYN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
RAJCZA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RAKOSKERESZTUR				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
RAMA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
RAMICI				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
RANDA				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
RASKA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
RASS AL KORAN				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
RASTENBURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
RAUS, ERHARD				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
RAUS, ERHARD				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit Hist			71
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
RAUWILLER				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RAVENNA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RAVNOPOL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
RECHITSA				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
REDERSCHIED				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
REDIU MITROPOLIEI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
REGALBUTO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
REGGIO DI CALABRIA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit Hist			132
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
REICHERT, JOSEF				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
REHAGEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RENDEZ-VOUS				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
RENNES				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
RENOVICA				
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
RESHETILOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
RESINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit Hist			132
RETZLAFF, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
REZINA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
RHEINDALEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RHINE RIVER				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RHODES ISLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/03/29-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/2	2274	180	80
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
1943/07/01-1943/11/16	SturmD Rhodos 45659/13	2275	448	85
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/04-1943/12/15	SturmD Rhodos 45659/12	2275	322	85
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/3	2274	247	81
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/4	2274	405	81
1943/09/08-1943/09/11	SturmD Rhodos 45659/9	2275	85	84

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RHODES ISLAND			CONTINUED	
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/6	2274	876	83
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
RHODOS, FLOTTILLE				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
RHODOS, STURM-DIVISION				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
RICHTER, WILHELM				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
RIGNANO SULL' ARNO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RIMSDORF				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RINTELEN, GRUPPE				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slovak.SichD Unit History			171
RIOLO DEI BAGNI				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RIPOSTO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
ROCHE, LA				
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
ROCHEFORT				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ROCHEFORT-DU-GARD				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
ROCHEFOUCAULD, LA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
ROESCHMANN, HAUPTMANN				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
ROGATICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
ROGNAC				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
ROHR, HANNS VON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
ROME				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
ROOSENDAAL				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
ROSIGNANO MARITTIMO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/12/10-1944/05/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77551	2294	1	141

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROSIGNANO MARITTIMO			CONTINUED	
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
ROSLAVL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
ROSSI, DIVISIONSGRUPPE				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
ROSSI, FRANZ				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
ROSTOV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ROTH, MAX				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
ROTICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
ROTTERDAM				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282	64
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
ROUEN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
ROVANIEMI				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
RUDNIK				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18801/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
RUDNYA				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
RUELLE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
RUFINA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RUHLAND				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
RUHR POCKET				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RUJNICA				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
RUMA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
ROMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit hist			161
RUSNE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
RUSSI				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RYBACHI PENINSULA				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RYBNIK				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
RYBNITSA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
RZHEV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/4	2283	912	114
1942/09/22-1943/01/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/30	2289	89	120
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1	119
1942/12/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/24	2288	632	118
SAARBRUECKEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SAARLAUTERN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAARWELLINGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SABAC				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
SAGAN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SAINT-AMANT-DE-BOIXE				
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
SAINT-DENIS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SAINT-GILLES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAINT-HIPPOLYTE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
SAINT-HUBERT				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAINT-JEAN-DE-LUZ				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
SAINT-JEAN-DE-NIOST				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAINT-LAURENT				
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
SAINT-LAURENT-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
SAINT-LO				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAINT-LOUET-SUR-VIRE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
SAINT-MARTIN-DE-LONDRES				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
SAINT-QUENTIN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
SAINT-RAPHAEL				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
SAINT-SAUVEUR-LENDELIN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
SAINT-SYMPHORIEN-D'OZON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
SAINT-TROPEZ				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
SAINT-VAAST-SUR-SEULLES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAINT-VINCENT-DE-TYROSSE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
SAINTES				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
SALAKOS				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
SALERNO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SALIES-DE-BEARN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
SALINS-LES-BAINS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SALONIKA				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
SAMBOR				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slovak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slovak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slovak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
SAMOKHVALOVICHI				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
SAMOS ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAMOS ISLAND			CONTINUED	
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
SAN CATALDO				
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
SAN GEMINI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SAN GIUSEPPE				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
SAN MINIATO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SAN PIETRE INFINE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SAN REMO				
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
SAN VENANZO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SANA RIVER				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
SANDMANN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Mopping-up action in the Prijedor and Bosanska Dubica areas, 29 Oct-3 Nov 1942.)				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
SANOK				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
SANSKI MOST				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132	41
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
SANT'ANGELO IN THEODICE				
1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769	143
SANTA MARIA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
1942/10/26-1943/06/29	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/14	2296	1	147
1942/12/04-1943/05/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/11	2295	731	146
1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769	143
SANTA MARIA A MONTE				
1942/12/10-1944/05/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77551	2294	1	141
SAPUA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SARAJEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SARAJEVO			CONTINUED	
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
SARNO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SARNY				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slovak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slovak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slovak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
SARRE-UNION				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAS VAN GENT				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
SAUVE				
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
SAVA RIVER				
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
SAVNIK				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SCAFATI				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
SCHALBACH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SCHARNSTADT				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
SCHELDE, GEN.KDO.				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
SCHELDT RIVER				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
SCHURLIN, ERNST				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
SCHVENINGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
SCHIEDAM				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SCHIRMER, GRUPPE				
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHMALLEMBERG 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SCHNALZ, WILHELM 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SCHNID, JOSEF 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SCHOONDIJKE 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
SCHOTEN 1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
SCHOUWEN ISLAND 1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282	64
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
SCHULTE-HEUTHAUS, HERMANN 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SCHWALBE, FELIX 1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SCHWARZ, UNTERNEHMEN (Antipartisan operations in the Foca area, mid-May-16 Jun 1943.) 1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
SCHWEIDNITZ 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SCUTARI 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SECHKAREVKA 1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
SEDAN 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SEDAN, UNTERNEHMEN (Assault operations to destroy the Russian bridgehead on the Osuga River in the Dubakino and Medvedevo areas south of Rzhnev, 10-18 Sep 1942.) 1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113
SEDJENANE 1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
SEDJOUNI 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SEDLARICA 1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
SEINE RIVER 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SEINE-ET-MARNE 1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
SEINE-ET-OISE 1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
SEKOVICI 1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
SEKOVICI, UNTERNEHMEN (Mopping-up action in the Sekovici area of Yugoslavia, 24-31 Aug 1942.) 1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
SELESTAT 1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SEMEHOVSKAYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SEMERECCHI				
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
SENLIN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SENS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
SERBIA				
(Serbien). See Yugoslavia, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
SERBIA, KOMGEN U BFH				
Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien (Commanding General and Commander in Serbia).				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
SERED				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
SESSANO				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
SEZANA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SEZZE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SFERRO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
SHAKHTY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/07/04-1942/08/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/3	2282	672	112
SHAUMYAN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
1942/09/01-1942/12/10	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/9	2300	678	167
SHAYKOVKA				
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139
SHCHIGRY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
SHEPETOVKA				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
SHISHAKI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
SI ALI AKKAZ				
1943/03/11-1943/04/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77787	2297	810	153
SI NSIR				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
SIAULIAI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SIBENIK				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SICHERUNGS DIVISION				
(Security Division). See specific unit name, e.g., Slowakische.				
SICILY				
See also ITALY, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SICILY			CONTINUED	
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
SID				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
SIDI ATTITA				
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
SIEG RIVER				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SIEGROTH, JOACHIM VON				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
SIERADZ				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SIEVERS, KARL				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SILLE-LE-GUILLAUME				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SIMI, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Landing operations and offensive engagements to occupy the island of Syme, 7 Oct 1943.)				
1943/10/06-1943/10/07	SturmD Rhodos 45659/10	2275	206	84
SIMIANE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
SIPOVO				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
SISAK				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/10/07-1944/01/12	1.KosD 43243/3	2281	487	102
SITNICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
SIVASH				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slovak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
SIZILIEN, DIVISION				
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
SJENICA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SKADOVSK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
SKIDHRA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
SKRADIN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SKRIGULOVO				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
SKRZYCZNE MOUNTAIN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
SKUCANI VAKUF				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132	41
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
SKVIRA				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
SLANO BRDO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SLATINO				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
SLAVKOVICA				
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
SLIEDRECHT				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SLOINIM				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SLOVAKIA				
(Slowakei). See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
SLOWAKISCHE ARMEEGRUPPE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/06/23-1941/08/14	Slowak.AGr 12780/1	297	304	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
SLOWAKISCHE SCHNELLE DIVISION				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
SLOWAKISCHE SICHERUNGS DIVISION				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
SLOWAKISCHES GENERAL KOMMANDO				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
SLUIS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
SMILOVICH				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
SNOLENSK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
1942/12/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/24	2288	632	118
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/9	2285	1	115
SODENSTERN, OBERKOMMANDO VON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
SOFIYEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SOISSONS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOKOLAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2263	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
SOKOLOV				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SOLDINA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
SORAU				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SOULLES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SOVIET UNION				
See specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
SPARANISE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SPAS BEREZA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600	115
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
SPIELHOF, GRUPPE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
SPINAZZOLA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
SPLIT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SPRECA RIVER				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
SPRENGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SREBRENICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
SRET-EL-KOURZIN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SROKOWO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SS DIVISION 11 PZGR NORDLAND				
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
STAHL, FRIEDRICH				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
STALINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/07/04-1942/08/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/3	2282	672	112
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
STANTSIIYA KRINKI				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
STARA PAZOVA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STARI MAJDAN				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132	41
STARITSKOVKA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
STARO-KOSTANTINOV				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
STARODUB				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
STARYY NERCHIK				
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
STARYY SAMBOR				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
STEENBERGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/2	2273	1	63
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
STEINKELLER, FRIEDRICH-CARL VON				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
STILO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
STOCKHAUSEN, HUNOLD VON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
STOLPEN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
STOLZ, OBERSTLT.				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
STRANGOLAGALLI				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
STROPKOV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
STRUGA				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
STRY				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
STURM-DIVISION RHODOS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
STYR RIVER				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SUDETENLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SUEDOST, OBERBEFEHLSHABER				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
SUHACA				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
SUIPPES				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
SULLY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
SUNY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
SUNJA				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			39
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SUNJA			CONTINUED	
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
SURE RIVER				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SVINJAR				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
SYCHEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1	119
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
SYME ISLAND				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
1943/10/06-1943/10/07	SturmD Rhodos 45659/10	2275	206	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
SYRTSEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
SZPROTAWA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
TABARKA				
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
TAGANASH				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315	168
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slovak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
TAGANROG				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
TAILLEBOURG				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TAMERA				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
TANGEN				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
TARACLIA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
TARASCON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
TARCIN				
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
TARUTINO				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
TATARSK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TB	Taetigkeitsbericht (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.			

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TEANO 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TEBOURBA 1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
TEBOURSOUK 1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
TELOS ISLAND 1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/6	2274	876	83
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
TELSIAI 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TEREBOVO 1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
TEREZINO POLJE 1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
TERNEUZEN 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
TERNI 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TERNOPOL 1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
TERRACINA 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TERSCHELLING ISLAND 1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282	64
TERSZOW 1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
TERZIGNO 1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
TESLIC 1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	53
TESLIC I, UNTERNEHMEN (Antipartisan operations in support of Unternehmen Weiss I in the Teslic area and mopping-up action in the Zavidovici and Zepce areas, 15 Jan-8 Feb 1943.)				
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
THERBES 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
THIBICA 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
THOLEN ISLAND 1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
THOMAS, KURT 1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
THUIN 1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
THURY-HARCOURT				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
TIEL				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
TIKHVIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TILLY-SUR-SEULLES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
TIMISOARA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TINCHEBRAY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
TIRASPOL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
TIRGU FRUMOS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TITO PARTISANS				
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
TITO, MARSHAL JOSIP (BROZ)				
Leader of the Yugoslav partisan resistance; Prime Minister, 1945-53; President of Yugoslavia, 1953-.				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/5	2271	1223	58
TITOVKA				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	96
TIVOLI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TOBRUK				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
TODI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TODTHOOS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
TOMAROVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1	117
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
TOPOLA				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
TOSSIGNANO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
TOUL				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
TOURNEY-SUR-ODON				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
TOVARNIK				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
TRANDUM				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
TRAVNIK				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TRAVNIK			CONTINUED	
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
TRAVNIK, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Travnik and Turbe areas of Yugoslavia, 16-21 Dec 1942.)				
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
TREBUKI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TRENCIN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
TREVIERES				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
TRIANDA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operation to destroy British radio stations and to capture enemy agents on the islands of Syme and Nisyros, Greece, 7 Oct 1943.)				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
TRIERENBERG, WOLF				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
TRIESTE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
TRIO I, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Hopping-up action in the Rogatica area of Yugoslavia, 20-30 Apr 1942.)				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
TRIO II, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Securing the Drina River sector of Yugoslavia, 1-4 May 1942.)				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
TRNOVITICA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
TRNOVO				
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
TROGIR				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
TROMPETER, FRIEDRICH				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
TRONDHEIM				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TROYES				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TRUBECHINA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
TRYSKIAI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03-1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
TULA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TUNESIEN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
TUNIS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TUNIS			CONTINUED	
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
TUNISIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1942/11/22-1943/05/20	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/28	2297	1	152
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
1943/03/26-1943/05/12	999.AfrD 32931/3	2111	910	70
1943/04/02-1943/05/05	999.AfrD 32931/4	2111	1116	70
TURANEC, JOZEF				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
TURANOVAC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
TURBE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
TURIJA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
TURIN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
TURNHOUT				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
TUTORA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TUZLA				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TUZLA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
TUZLA II, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Tuzla, Zvornik, and Celic areas of Yugoslavia, 16-18 Dec 1942.)				
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
T501, MICROFILM PUBLICATION				
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/06/23-1941/08/14	Slowak.AGr 12780/1	297	304	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slovak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slovak.ID 51041/4	297	982	170
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/5	297	1030	170
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/6	297	1095	170
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
UEDEM				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
UKRAYINKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
ULLENSAKER				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
ULLO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
UMAN				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
UNA RIVER				
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2253	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, FALL, or ANGRIFF.				
US DIVISION 3D INF				
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
USTASHA UNITS				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/04/22-1942/05/30	718.ID 28326/14	2269	989	53
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
USTRZYKI DOLNE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
UTRECHT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
1943/02/11-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/9	2295	523	145
1943/03/18-1943/05/29	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/17	2296	317	147
UZDOL				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
UZEL				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
UZICE				
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VAGANI				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
VAIVARA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
VAL-SAINT-ELOY, LE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
VALJEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
VALKI				
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
VALMONTONE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
VALPOVO				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
VALTICE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
VALUYKI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
VANNES				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/11/18-1943/06/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/8	2295	174	145
VAR RIVER				
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
VARCAR VAKUF				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
VARES				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
VAS* KOVICH				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slovak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slovak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
VAS* KOVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VASIL'YE USTIMOVKA				
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VASIL'YEVA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/10/07-1942/11/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/31	2289	163	120
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
VASIL'YEVKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315	168
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
VASILEVICH				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
VASILKOV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
VASLUI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VAUVERT				
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
VAUX				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
VECOUX				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
VELAGICI				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
VELIKA PLANA				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
VELIKIY BOR				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
VELIKIY BURLUK				
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
VELIKOYE				
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
VELIKOYE BZHEDUKHOVSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
VELJA GLAVA				
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
VEPRIK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
VER-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
VERDEN				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
VERDUN				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
VERKHNE-OBLIVSKIY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/06/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
VERKHNIY ROGOZTSEV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
VERKHOPEN'YE				
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VERKHOVTSEVO 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VERNON 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
VERONA 1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
VESELAYA LOPAN 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
VESELOYE 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
VET'NA RIVER 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
VIANDEN 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
VIDREYA 1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
VIDRICI 1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
VIEKSHAI 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03-1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
VIENNA 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
VIERVILLE-SUR-MER 1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
VIERZON 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
VIJAKA 1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
VIJENAC 1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
VILKAVISKIS 1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
VILLAINES-LA-JUHEL 1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
VILLANOVA 1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
VILLENEUVE 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
VILLENEUVE-DE-MARSAN 1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goeling 77749/1	2294	769	143
VILLERS 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VILLETRE 1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
VINADIO 1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
VINCELLE 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
VINKOVCI 1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VINKOVCI			CONTINUED	
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
VINNIK				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
VINNITSA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
VIRBALIS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VIRJE				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
VIROVITICA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
VISEGRAD				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
VISO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
VISOKO				
1943/02/02-1943/02/29	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
VISSELHOEVEDE				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
VITANJ				
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
VITEBSK				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherinh Unit Hist			175
VITERBO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
VITRY-EN-ARTOIS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VLAARDINGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
VLAZENICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
VOELLERDINGEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
VOINKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.Schnelled 34583/11	2300	1315	168
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slovak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slovak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
VOLCHANSEK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/06/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOLCHANSEK			CONTINUED	
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
VOLGA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit Hist			71
VOLINJA				
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
VOLJEVAC				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
VOLKHOV RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VOLNOVAKHA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
VOLNYYE KHUTORA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VOLOKONOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
VOLTURNO RIVER				
1943/10/14-1943/10/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/6	2293	624	141
VOORNE ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
VORON				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
VORONEZH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VOROZHBA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VOSGES MOUNTAINS				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	71b.ID Unit History			31
VOUZIERS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
VRBANJA RIVER				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
VRBAS				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
VRBOVEC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
VRDNIK				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
VREVICI				
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
VRNJCI				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
VRSAK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VYAZMA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/23	2288	595	118

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VYSOKOPOL'YE				
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
WAALWIJK				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
WADLEW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
WAHLHAUSEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WALCHEREN ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
WALDBREITBACH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WALDFISCHBACH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WALDHAUSEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WALSRODE				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
WALTHER, ERICH				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
WARSAW				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
WECKE, WALTHER				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139
WEHRKREIS				
(German army districts responsible for recruitment, training, and replacement of army units.)				
WEHRKREIS BOEHMEN U MAEHRLEN				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
WEHRKREIS I				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
WEHRKREIS III				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WEHRKREIS IV				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
WEHRKREIS V				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
WEHRKREIS VI				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
WEHRKREIS X				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
WEHRKREIS XII				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
WEHRKREIS XVIII				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
WEISS I, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Sava and Una River sector and in the Kozara Mountains of Yugoslavia, 1 Jan-23 Feb 1943.)				
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132	41
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEISS II, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Securing the bauxite mines in the Mostar area of Yugoslavia, 11 Feb-31 Mar 1943.)				
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
WEISSWASSER				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
WELSCHBILLIG				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WENCK, WALTER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
WENING, ERNST				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
WERDOHL				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WERNER, CHRISTOPH WILHELM				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
WESEL				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WESER RIVER				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
WESTTAURIEN, BEFEHLSHABER				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
WETZEL, GRUPPE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
WIENSKOWSKI, HELLMUTH VON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherinh Unit Hist			175
WIETERSHEIM, GRUPPE VON				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
WILDSAU I, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Vinkovci, Tovarnik, Sid, and Kuzmin areas of Yugoslavia, 20-27 Oct 1943.)				
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
WILTZ				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WINTERBERG				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WITZIG, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471	89
WODZISLAW				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
WOLBROM				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
WOLF, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
WOLFSKIRCHEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
XANTEN FOREST				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
YABLOCHNO				
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
YAGODNOYE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
YARTSEVO				
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
YELNYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
YELSK				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YELSK			CONTINUED	
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
YONNE				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
YUKHNOV				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FscnFzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
YUREVICH				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
ZABAL				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ZABLACE				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
ZABREN				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
ZAGREB				
(Agram), Yugoslavia				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	46
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/10/07-1944/01/12	1.KosD 43243/3	2281	487	102
ZAJACA				
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
ZAJECAR				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
ZAKHAROV				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ZANLACA				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
ZANOSTOCH'YE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnb Unit Hist			175
ZAVIDOVICI				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZAVIDOVICI			CONTINUED	
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
ZAVIDOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
ZAWIERCJE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
ZBOROV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
ZEEBRUGGE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
ZEELAND				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/2	2273	765	64
ZELECHOW				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ZELL				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
ZELYENAYA ROSCHA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slovak.Schnelled 34583/1	2299	1	165
ZEMUN				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
ZENICA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit Hist			71
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
ZENICA-ZAVIDOVICI, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Strategic concentration, destruction of partisan groups, and mopping-up action in the Zenica and Zavidovici areas of Yugoslavia, 30 May-20 Jun 1942.)				
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
ZENKOV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
ZEPCE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZEPCE			CONTINUED	
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
ZHITKOVICH1				
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
ZHITOMIR				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
ZHUKOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
ZIDLOCHOVICE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
ZINTEN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ZIVINICE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
ZLJEBOVI				
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
ZNOJMO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
ZOLOCHEV				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
ZORY				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
ZRENJANIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ZUBKOVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ZUBTSOV				
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/4	2283	912	114
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
ZUNDERT				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
ZVORNIK				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
ZWOLLE				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001. FSCHPZD H. GOERING 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
001. KOSD 1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
001. PZD FELDHERRNHALLE 1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
001. SLOWAK.ID 1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
002. FSCHPZGREND H. GOERING 1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
002. KOSD 1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
002. MARINE-DIVISION 1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
002. PZD 1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
002. PZD FELDHERRNHALLE 1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
002. SLOWAK.ID 1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.Schnelled Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
005. LEFLDD 1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slovak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
006. PZD 1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
010. PZD 1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
016. ID NOT 1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
022. ID 1943/03/29-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/2	2274	180	80
025. PZD 1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
044. ID 1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
045. ID 1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.Marined 77789	2298	1	156
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.Marined Unit History			155
048. ID 1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
060. ID NOT 1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/02/23-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/2	2301	122	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
068. ID 1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
071. ID 1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
086. ID 1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
095. ID 1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
110. ID 1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/9	2285	1	115
113. ID 1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
114. JGD 1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
114. JGD			CONTINUED	
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
117. JGD				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
118. JGD				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
132. ID				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
143. DIV. NR.				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
148. RESD				
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
153. DIV. NR.				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
156. DIV. NR.				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
157. GEBD				
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
166. DIV. NR.				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
182. ID				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
183. ID				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
253. ID				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
306. ID				
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
323. ID				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
332. ID				
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
333. ID				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
334. ID				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
337. ID				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
342. ID				
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
344. ID				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
347. ID				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
370. ID				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
709. ID				
1942/11/27-1942/12/24	716.ID 39431/5	2260	745	36
711. ID				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
712. ID				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
714. ID				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
715. ID				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
716.ID				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
717.ID				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
718.ID				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
719.ID				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
999.AFRD				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	Sturmd Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 2111, 2112, and 2255-2301
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part XV

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of \$12 a roll. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

